This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

PJ
4585
.Y6
1871

HARVARD
DIVINITY
SCHOOL
Andover-Harvard
Theological Library

With author's compliments

HEBREW AND CHALDEE VOCABULARY,

Young's Hebrew Vocabulary. 1871.

CONSISTING OF

EVERY WORD IN THE OLD TESTAMENT SCRIPTURES,

WHETHER VERB, NOUN, OR PARTICLE,

THE VERBS WITH THEIR CONJUGATIONS, AND THE NOUNS WITH THEIR GENDERS,

TO WHICH IS ADDED

THE NUMBER OF TIMES IN WHICH EACH WORD OCCURS,

WITH THE ETYMOLOGICAL AND IDIOMATIC RENDERINGS OF THE NEW TRANSLATION OF THE BIBLE,

BY ROBERT YOUNG,

AUTHOR OF A LITERAL TRANSLATION OF THE BIBLE; CONCISE POCKET COMMENTARY; MARGINAL READINGS FOR ENGLISH BIBLE; BIBLICAL NOTES AND QUERIES; BIBLICAL TRACTS; GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS OF HEBREW AND GREEK TEXTS; ROOT-BOOKS AND PARADIGMS, &c., &c., &c.

EDINBURGH:

GEORGE ADAM YOUNG & CO., BIBLE PUBLISHERS.

AND SOLD BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

MDCCCLXXI.

PJ
4585
.Y6
1871

PREFATORY NOTE.

THIS 'Hebrew and Chaldee' Vocabulary—which contains every word explained in the voluminous Lexicons of Gesenius and Fuerst, with the exception of the proper names of persons and places—is the result of a conviction long entertained that the study of the Original Scriptures can be rendered much more easy as well as certain, by going at once to the root of the matter, discarding all mere theoretical meanings, and giving only (or at least chiefly) those which the most direct etymology, and most common *usus loquendi*, indicate and require, in as *practical*, *concise*, and *economic* a form as possible.

The MS. itself was originally drawn up when the author had the superintendence of the Mission Press at Surat, in the Presidency of Bombay, during the years 1856—1861, and was desirous of laying a foundation for a 'Hebrew' Dictionary, with equivalents in the various languages of India, in the hope of thereby facilitating the *uniform* rendering of the Sacred Scriptures in these, as well as of aiding *native* preachers and catechists in their study of Hebrew, who are unacquainted with English or Latin.

Having *first* transcribed every Hebrew vocable given in the 'Englishman's Concordance,' the author set himself to a *careful* selection from the extraordinary variety of renderings which that elaborate work exhibits as given in the Common English Bible. Every word thus *selected* was tested by its application to *every* instance of its occurrence in the Scriptures, and only then was it retained or discarded. FIVE YEARS passed before this labour was surmounted, but at the close of that period the author had the satisfaction of having, gradually and almost insensibly, produced in MS. not only a 'Hebrew' Dictionary, with revised meanings in *English*, but also in *Gujarati*, *Marathi*, and *Sanscrit*, and even the *substance* of what he has since been privileged to publish in *two* successive editions—a 'New Literal Translation of the Original Scriptures into English.'

With the view of saving space the present work is cast into a connected *paragraph* form, but as every Hebrew word is in strict *alphabetical* order, there can be no difficulty in finding any word required, while it is reckoned that at least *forty pages* are saved by this simple mechanical contrivance. It was, at first, intended to give not merely the *number* of the occurrences of each word, but also actual *references* to chapter and verse, but finding this would increase the size *five or sixfold*, the purpose has been abandoned, at least for the present. He hopes, however, soon to put to press a 'New Testament Greek Lexicon and Concordance,' on the basis of Schwartz, Symson, Dawson, and Brüder. Meanwhile he may be permitted to commend the present little work to the students of Hebrew, as, at least, one of the most *practical* and *economic* attempts of the kind.

EDINBURGH, 1*st February* 1871.

HEBREW VOCABULARY,

BEING EVERY ROOT AND DERIVATIVE IN THE OLD TESTAMENT

WITH THE NUMBER OF THEIR OCCURRENCES.

אָב *m* father 1155. אַב Ch. *m* father 9. אַב *m* budding 2. אַב Ch. *m* budding 2. אָבַד he perished, was lost 118; *Piel* he destroyed 40; *Hiphil* id. 26. אֲבַד Ch. he perished 1; *Aphel* he destroyed 5; *Hophal* he was destroyed 1. אֲבִדָה *f* destruction 1. אֲבֵדָה *f* a lost thing 4. אֲבַדּוֹן *m* id. 6. אַבְדָן אֹבֶדֶן *m* id. 2. אָבָה he was willing 55. אֵבָה *m* reed, enmity 1. אָבוֹי *m* wo 1. אֵבוּס *m* crib 3. אִבְחָה *f* point, slaughter 1. אֲבַטִּחִים *m pl* melons 1. אָבִיב *m* budding, Abib 9. אֶבְיוֹן *m* needy 61. אֲבִיוֹנָה *f* need 1. אַבִּיר *m* mighty one 17. אָבִיר *m* id. 5. אָבַךְ in *Hithp.* raised himself up 1. אָבַל mourned 18; *Hiph.* id. 2; *Hithp.* became a mourner 19. אֵבֶל *m* mourning one 8. אֵבֶל *m* meadow 1. אֶבֶל but, verily 11. אֵבֶל *m* mourning 24. אֶבֶן *c* a stone, son 266. אֶבֶן Ch. id. 8. אַבְנֵט *m* girdle 9. אֹבְנַיִם *m* wheels 2. אֶבֶס fattened 2. אֲבַעְבֻּעֹת *f pl* blains 1. אֶבֶק *m* dust 6. אָבַק in *Niph.* wrestled 2. אֲבָקָה *f* perfumed powder 1. אָבַר in *Hiph.* flew 1. אֶבְרָה *m* wing 3. אֶבְרָה *f* id. 4. אִבְרוּ imp. *Hiph.* bow the knee 1.

אֲגֻדָּה *f* bunch, bundle, troop 4. אֱגוֹז *m* a nut 1. אֲגוֹרָה *f* wage 1. אֲגַלִּים *m pl* drops 1. אַגָּם *m* pond, reed 10. אַגְמוֹן *m* reed, caldron 5. אַגָּן basin 3. אֲגַפִּים *m pl* bands. אָגַר he gathered 3. אִגְּרָא Ch. *m* letter. אֶגְרוֹף *m* fist 2. אֲגַרְטָלִים *m pl* dishes 1. אִגֶּרֶת *f* letter 11.

אֹד *m* vapour 2. אָדַב in *Hiphil* grieved 1. אָדוֹן *m* lord, sir 330. אֱדַיִן Ch. then 57. אַדִּיר *m* honourable 27. אָדָם *m* man 560. אָדַם was red, ruddy 1; *Pual* was made red 7; *Hiph.* became or made red 1; *Hithp.* became red 1. אָדֹם red or ruddy person or thing 10. אֹדֶם *m* ruby 3. אַדְמֹנִי *f* reddish, very red 6. אֲדָמָה *f* ground 225. אַדְמוֹנִי אַרְמוֹנִי red, ruddy 3. אֶדֶן *m* socket 51. אֲדֹנִי *m* my lord, the Lord 520. אָדַר in *Niphal* became honourable 2; *Hiphil* made honourable 1. אֲדָר *m* name of 6th month 6. Ch. id. 1. אֶדֶר *m* honourable ornament 2. אֲדַרְגָּזְרֵיָא Ch. *m pl* honourable judges 2. אֲדַרְזְדָא Ch. honourably, diligently 1. אִדָּר Ch. *m pl* threshing-floors 1. אֲדַרְכֹּנִים אַדַּרְכֹנִים *m pl* drams 2. אֶדְרַע Ch. arm, force 1. אַדֶּרֶת *f* honourable ornament 12. אָדַשׁ threshed out corn 1.

אָהַב אָהַב he loved 190; *Niphal* was loved 1; *Piel* loved 16. אַהֲבָה *f* love 40. אֹהֲבִים *m pl* loves 2. אֹהֲבִים *m pl* id. 1. אֶהָא aha! 15. אֵיהִי I am, where? אָהַל he moved his tent 2; *Piel* id. 1; *Hi.* shone 1. אֹהֶל *m* tent 350. אֲהָלוֹת אֲהָלִים aloes 4.

אוֹ *conj.* or. אַו *f* desire 1. אוֹב *f* one having a familiar spirit; a bottle 12. אוּכָל אֹכֶל *m* stream 3. אוּד *m* brand 3. אוֹדוֹת (עַל) concerning the causes, reasons, circumstances 11. אָוָה in *Piel* he desired 11; *Hithp.* desired, pointed out 16. אוּי אוֹיָה oh, ho! 26. אֱוִיל *m* fool 26. אוּל *m* mighty one, might 2. אֱוִלִי *m* foolish 1. אִלְּי אוּלַי if so be, it may be, unless. אֻלָם אוּלָם *m* porch 34. אוּלָם but, truly, yet 19. אִוֶּלֶת *f* folly, foolish woman, overturn 24. אָוֶן *m* iniquity, vanity 85. אוֹן *m*

strength 12. אֹנִיּוֹת *f pl* ships 1. אֹפַן *m* wheel 32. אוּץ hastened, was narrow 8; *Hiphil* hastened, pressed 2. אוֹצָר *m* treasury, treasure 80. אוֹר he was or became light, shining 6; *Niphal* became light, shining 3; *Hiphil* caused (to give) light, shone 34. אוֹר *c* light, light-giver 120. אוּר light, fire 13. אוֹרָה *f* light, herb 4. אֲוֻרוֹת *f pl* stalls 1. אַוָּה *f* desire 7. אוֹת *c* sign 76. אוֹת in *Niphal* consented 4.

אָז then. אָזָה אָזָא Ch. he heated 3. אָזַל Ch. went away 2. אֵזוֹב *m* hyssop 10. אֵזוֹר *m* girdle 14. אָז then 3. אַזְכָּרָה *f* memorial 7. אָזַל went away or about 5; *Pual* id. 1. אֲזַל Ch. id. 7. אָזֵל *m* going about 1. אָזַן in *Piel* gave ear 1; *Hi.* id. 41. אֹזֶן *m* weapon, staff 1. אֹזֶן *f* ear, hearing 186. אֲזָקִים *m pl* manacles 2. אָזַר girded 6; *Ni.* id. 1; *Pi.* girded, 6; *Hithp.* girded himself 2. אְזְרוֹעַ *f* arm 2. אֶזְרָח *m* native, indigenous 17.

אָח *m* brother, another 688. אָח ah! 3. אָח *f* stove 1. אַח Ch. *m.* brother 1. אָחַז in *Hithp.* he took possession, united self together 1. אֶחָד *m* one 1000. אָחוּ *m* reed 2. אַחֲוָה *f* shewing, declaration 1. אַחֲוָה *f* brotherhood 1. אַחֲוָה Ch. *f* shewing 1. אָחוֹר behind, backwards 41. אֲחוֹת *f* sister, another 113. אָחַז laid hold 58; *Ni.* was laid hold of 7; *Pi.* laid hold of 1; *Ho.* was laid hold of 1. אֲחֻזָּה *f* possession 66. אַחִידָן Ch. *f pl* acute sayings 1. אוֹחִים *m pl* howlings 1. אֲחָלַי אֲחָלַי o that! 2. אַחְלָמָה *f* amethyst 1. אַחְסְתָּא Ch. Achmetha, *or* in a coffer 1. אָחַר tarried, was behind, late 2; *Pi.* tarried, delayed, hindered 15. אַחַר *m* after 770. אַחֵר other, another, next 180. אַחֲרוֹן behind, last, furthest 51. אַחֲרֵי Ch. after 3. אָחֳרִי Ch. other, another 6. אֲחֲרִין Ch. at last 1. אַחֲרִית *f* latter end, furthest part 61. Ch. id. 1. אָחֳרָן Ch. other, another 5. אָחֹרַנִּית backwards 7. אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנַיָּא Ch. *m pl* satraps 9. אֲחַשְׁדַּרְפְּנִים Ch. id. 4. אֲחַשְׁתְּרָנִים *m* camels 2.

אַט gently 4. אָטָד *m* bramble 6. אַטּוּן *m* fine linen 1. אִטִּי gently 1. אֹטִים *m pl* charmers 1. אָטַם shut, stopped, was narrow 9; *Hi.* id. 1. אָטַר shut 1. אֵטֶר shut, bound (of right hand) 2.

אַי where? אַי not 2. אִי *m* isle, sea coast 38. אִי wo! 2. אָיַב he was at emnity 300. אֵיבָה *f* emnity 5. אִיד *m* calamity 22. אַיָּה *f* kite, vulture 3. אַיֵּה where? 1. אִיִּים *m pl* islanders (men or beasts) 3. אֵיךְ how? how! אֵיכָה id. אֵילָה id. 1. אַיָּלָה id. 4. אַיָּל *c* hart 10. אַיִל *m* ram, post 200. אֵילִים *m pl* trees, mighty ones 7. אַיִל *m* might 1. אַיָּלָה *f* hind 8. אֵילוּת *f* might 1. אֵלִּים אֵילִים *m pl* arches 7. אִילָן Ch. *m* tree 6. אַיֶּלֶת *f* hind 3. אֵים terrible, awe-inspiring 2. אֵימָה *f* terror 17. אֵין there is not, there are not. אַיִן where? 17. אַיִן not 1. אֵיפָה אֵיפָה *f* ephah 37. אֵיפֹה where? 10. אִישׁ *m* a man, each 1700. אָיַשׁ in *Hithp.* acted as a man 1. אִישׁוֹן *m* a little man, apple of the eye 5. אֵיתָן *m* entrance, strength 1. אִיתַי Ch. there is, there are 17. אֵתָן אֵיתָן *m* strength 14.

אַךְ only. אַכְזָב lying, failing 2. אַכְזָר fierce 4. אַכְזָרִי id. 8. אַכְזָרִיּוּת *f* fierceness 1. אֲכִילָה *f* eating, food 1. אָכַל he ate, consumed, devoured 750; *Ni.* was eaten, consumed 44; *Pi.* consumed 1; *Pu.* was consumed 5; *Hi.* caused to eat, fed 21. אֲכַל Ch. ate, consumed 7. אֹכֶל *m* eating, food 43. אֲכָלָה *f* id. 18. אָכֵן surely, but, yet 18. אָכַף caused to bow down 1. אֹכֶף *m* palm of hand, burden 1. אִכָּר *m* husbandman, ploughman 7.

אַל no, not. אֵל Ch. id. 4. אֵל *m* a mighty one, a god, God, might, 260. אֵל these, those 9. אֵל Ch. these, those 1. אֶל to, towards, on, concerning. אֶלְגָּבִישׁ *m* hail 3. אַלְגּוּמִּים algums 3. אָלָה he wailed 1. אָלָה swore, took oath, execrated 3; *Hi.* caused to swear 3. אָלָה *f* oath, execration 36. אֵלָה *f* oak 1. אֵלָה *f* oak 16. אֲלָה Ch. *m* a god, God 88. אֵלֶּה these, those. אֵלֶּה Ch. id. 1. אֱלָהּ אֱלוֹהַּ *m* a god, God 56. אֱלֹהִים *m pl* gods, God 2500. אֱלוּ Ch. lo! 5. אִלּוּ if, though 2. אֱלוּל *m* Elul, name of 6th month 1. אֵלוֹן *m* oak 9. אָלוֹן *m* a plain, 9. אַלּוּף אַלּוּף *m* leader, ox 70. אָלַח in *Ni.* he was filthy 3. אַלְיָה *f* the rump or tail 5. אֱלִיל אֱלִיל *m* nought, idol 20. אִלֵּין Ch. these, those 5. אִלָּה Ch. id. 13. אוֹלַי wo! 2. אָלַם in *Ni.* was or became dumb or silent 8; *Pi.* he bound sheaves 1. אָלֵם *m* dumb one 2. אִלֵּם id. 6. אֵלֶם see אוּלָם. אַלְמֻגִּים *m pl* almug trees 3. אֲלֻמָּה *f* sheaf 5. אֻלָּמוֹת *f pl* arches, porchs 2. אַלְמָן forsaken one 1. אַלְמָן *m* widowhood 1. אַלְמָנָה *f* widow 55. אַלְמְנוֹת *f pl* widows, forsaken habitations 2. אַלְמְנוּת *f* widowhood 4. אַלְמֹנִי *m* such a one 3. אִלֵּן see אִלָּן. אָלַף he learned 1; *Pi.* taught, shewed 3. אָלַף in *Hi.* brought forth by thousands 1. אֶלֶף *m* thousand, ox, leader 480. אֶלֶף אֶלֶף Ch. a thousand 4. אָלַץ *Pi.* urged 1. אֵלְקוּם no rising up 1.

אֵם *f* mother, dam, metropolis, head 220. אִם if. אֲמָה *f* hand-maid, hand-servant 56. אַמָּה *f* cubit, metropolis, pedestal 240. אֹמָה see אֵימָה. אֻמָּה Ch. *f* nation 7. אָמוֹן *m* artificer, one brought up, steadfast 1. אָמוֹן *m* one nourished, multitude, Amon 3. אֵמוּן *m* faithful, steady one, faithfulness 5. אֱמוּנָה אֲמוּנָה *f* faithfulness, stability, office 49. אֻמִּים אֻמּוֹת *f m pl* nations, peoples 3. אַמִּין Ch. *f pl* cubits 4. אַמִּיץ אֵמִיץ *m* strong one 6. אָמִיר *m* branch, foliage 2. אָמַל he was weak 1; *Pul.* he languished or became weak 15. אָמְלָל *m* weak one 1. אֻמְלָל id. 1. אָמַן was faithful, supported, he nursed 11; *Ni.* id. 40; *Hi.* remained steadfast, gave credence 51. אָמַן in *Hi.* he turned to the right hand 1. אָמַן Ch. in *Aph.* he remained steadfast 3. אָמֵן *m* artificer 1. אָמֵן *m* amen, so it is, so be it 30. אֹמֶן steadfast one 1. אֵמֶן see אֵמוּן. אֲמָנָה see אֱמוּנָה. אֲמָנָה *f* Amanah, faithfulness, support 4. אָמְנָה surely, truly 2. אֹמְנָה id. brought up 1. אֹמְנוֹת *f pl* pillars 1. אָמְנָם truly, indeed 9. אֹמְנָם id. 5. אָמַץ he was or became strong, courageous 15; *Pi.* strengthened, hardened 19; *Hiph.* id. 2; *Hithp.* he strengthened himself 4. אֹמֶץ see אַמִּיץ. אֹמֶץ *m* strong one, strength 1. אַמְצָה *f* id. 1. אֲמֻצִּים *m pl* strong (horses) 2. אָמַר he said 5000; *Ni.* it was said 22; *Hi.* he caused to say 2; *Hithp.* he boasted of himself 2. אֲמַר Ch. he said 71. אֹמֶר *m* a saying, word 49. אֹמֶר *m* id. 6. אִמְרָה *f* id. 1. אִמְרָה *f* id. 35. אִמְּרִין Ch. *m pl* lambs 3. אֶמֶשׁ *m* yesternight, former time 5. אֱמֶת *f* truth, faithfulness 126. אַמְתַּחַת *f* bag, sack 15. אֶמְתְּנִי Ch. terrible, fearful 1.

אָן, אָנָה, אָנָּה where? when? whither? here. אוֹן see אוֹן. אֲנָא, אֲנָא Ch. I, 16. אָנָּא אָנָּה I pray thee, o! 13. אָנָה he lamented, mourned 2. אָנָה in *Pi.* he caused to come, happen, brought; he desired 1; *Pu.* it happened, befell, was desired 2; *Hithp.* he presented himself, sought a quarrel 1. אָנָה see אָן. אָנוּ *pl* we. אִנּוּן, אִנִּין Ch. *f pl* they, these 4. אֱנוֹשׁ *m* (mortal) man, husband 580. אָנַח in *Ni.* he sighed 12. אֲנָחָה *f* sigh, sighing 11. אֲנַחְנָא, אֲנַחְנָה Ch. *pl c* we 4. אֲנַחְנוּ *pl c* we. אֲנִי *c* I. אֳנִי *c* ship, navy 7. אֲנִיָּה *f* id. 31. אֲנִיָּה *f* lamentation, mourning 2. אֲנֻךְ *m* plumbline

4. אֹגִי *c* I. אָנַן in *Hithp.* he sighed habitually 2. אָנַס he pressed, compelled 1. אָנַס Ch. id. 1. אָנַף he was angry 8; *Hithp.* he was *or* became *or* shewed himself angry 6. אַנְפָּה *f* heron 2. אַנְפִּין Ch. *m pl* face 2. אָנַק he groaned 2; *Ni.* id. 2. אֲנָקָה *f* groan, groaning; a ferret 5. אָנַשׁ he was sickly, mortal, incurable 8; *Ni.* id. 1. אֱנוֹשׁ אֱנָשׁ Ch. *m* man, a man 23. אֲנָשִׁים see אֱנוֹשׁ. אַנְתְּ Ch. *m* thou 15. אַנְתּוּן Ch. *m pl* ye, you 1.

אַסּוּךְ *m* a pot 1. אָסוֹן *m* mischief, injury 5. אֶסֶר *m* band, fetter 3. אֶסֶר Ch. *m* id. 2. אָסִיף אָסֶף אֹסֶף *m* ingathering 1. אָסִיר *m* one bound 12. אָסִיר *m* id. 3. אֲסָמִים *m pl* barns, storehouses 2. אָסַף he gathered (together *or* up) 120; *Ni.* he was gathered 81; *Pi.* he gathered 8; *Pu.* he was gathered 5; *Hithp.* he gathered himself together 1. אֹסֶף *m* gathering 3. אֲסֻפָּה *f* id. 1. אֲסֻפּוֹת *f pl* gatherings 1. אֲסֻפִּים *m pl* id. 2. אֲסַפְסֻף *m* gathering 1. אֶסְפַּרְנָא Ch. speedily 7. אָסַר he bound, directed 62; *Ni.* was or remained bound 3; *Pu.* was kept bound 1. אִסָּר אֵסָר *m* bond, obligation 11. אֵסָר Ch. *m* decree, bond 7.

אַע Ch. *m* wood, tree 5. אַף Ch. also 4. אַף also, even, but, yea, although. אַף *m* nose, nostril, face, anger, temper 282. אָפַר he girded, bound or put on 2. אָפוֹר see אֵפוֹר. אֵפוֹד *f* ephod, ornament 3. אַפְדָּן *m* palace, ornament, idol 1. אָפָה he baked 22; *Ni.* it was baked 3. אֵפוֹא אֵפוֹ here, now, where? 15. אֵפוֹד אֵפֹד *m* ephod 48. אֲפִילָה *f pl* corn not grown up, late, behind 1. אַפִּיק *m* mighty one, stream, channel, tube 19. אֵפֶל *m* very dark 1. אֹפֶל *m* thick darkness 9. אֲפֵלָה *f* thick darkness, gloominess 20. אֶפְעָם *m pl* seasons, fit times, wheels, occasions 1. אָפַס he ceased, failed, had an end 5. אֶפֶס *m* end, cessation, ancle 40. אֶפְסִי none beside me 2. אֶפֶס *m* nought 1. אֶפְעֶה *m* viper 3. אָפַף he encompassed 5. אָפַק in *Hithp.* he refrained or forced himself 7. אֵפֶר *m* ashes 22. אֵפֶר *m* id. 2. אֶפְרֹחִים *m pl* brood, young (of birds) 4. אַפִּרְיוֹן *m* a covering, chariot, nuptial couch 1. אַפְתֹּם Ch. *m* at length, revenue 1.

אֶצְבַּע *f* a finger, toe 31. אֶצְבְּעָן Ch. *f pl* id. 3. אֶצֶל *m* juncture (of the hand, wrist,) near 3. אֲצִילִים *m pl* near (persons or places,) nobles? 2. אָצַל he kept back, laid up 2; *Ni.* was kept back 1; *Hiph.* he kept back 1. אֵצֶל prep. near, beside, with 60. אֲצָעָדָה *f* braclet, chain 2. אָצַר he treasured up 4; *Ni.* was treasured up 1; *Hiph.* he caused to treasure up 1.

אֶקְדָּח *m* carbuncle 1. אַקּוֹ *m* wild goat, ounce, ibex, onyx 1.

אֲרִאֵל *m* altar, valiant one, angle 1. אָרַב he lay in wait 39; *Pi.* he laid wait 2; *Hiph.* he lay in wait 1. אֹרֶב *m* lying in wait, den, covert 2. אֹרֶב *m* lying in wait, ambush 1. אַרְבֶּה *m* locust 24. אֲרֻבָּה *f* window 9. אֲרֻבּוֹת *f pl* spoils, machinations 1. אַרְבַּע *f* עַרְבָּעָה *m* four 320. אַרְבַּע *f* אַרְבָּעָה *m* Ch. id. 8. אַרְבָּעִים *pl* forty 126. אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם *dual*, fourfold 1. אָרַג he weaved, plaited 14. אֶרֶג *m* web, weaving machine 2. אַרְגָּמָן *m* purple 1. אַרְגְּוָן Ch. *m emph.* id. 3. אַרְגָּז *m* coffer 13. אַרְגְּוָן *m* purple, red 37. אָרָה he plucked 2. אָרוּ Ch. lo! see! 5. אֲרוּכָה, אֲרֻכָה *f* lengthening, health 9. אָרוֹן, אֲרוֹן *c* ark, coffer, chest 200. אֲרִיּוֹת אֲרֻיּוֹת *f pl* stalls 3. אֶרֶז *m* cedar 73. אַרֻזָּה *f* cedar-work 1. אֲרֻזִּים *m pl* girded 1. אָרַח he travelled 7. אֹרַח *c* path, way, custom, traveller 60. אָרְחָא Ch. *f* path, way 2. אֹרְחָה see אָרַח. אֲרֻחָה

f usual diet or allowance 5. אַרְיֵה אֲרִי *m* lion 84. אֲרִיאֵל אַרְאֵל *m* Ariel, lion-like, altar 8. אַרְיֵה Ch. *m* lion 10. אֲרִי see אַרְיֵה. אֲרִיוֹת see אַרְיוֹת. אָרַךְ he was or became long, prolonged 3; *Hi.* he made long, prolonged, deferred 31. אָרֵךְ Ch. *m* patience 1. אָרֹךְ *m* long, slow, patient 15. אֹרֶךְ length, slowness 96. אַרְכָּא Ch. *f* lengthening 1. אֹרֶךְ *f* id. 3. אַרְכָּה Ch. *f* id. 1. אֲרֻכָּה see אֲרוּכָה. אַרְכָּבָה Ch. *f* the knee 1. אַרְמוֹן *m* palace, high place 32. אֹרֶן *m* ash 1. אַרְנֶבֶת *f* hare 2. אֶרֶץ Ch. *f* the earth, land, lower part 21. אַרְעִית Ch. *f* lower part 1. אֶרֶץ *c* the earth, land, country, ground 2000. אַרְקָא Ch. *f* id. 1. אָרַר he cursed, made bitter, 52; *Ni.* was cursed 1; *Pi.* he cursed bitterly 3; *Hoph.* he was or became cursed 1. אָרַשׂ in *Pi.* he betrothed or espoused 6; *Pu.* was betrothed 5. אֶרֶשׁת *f* request, desire 1.

אֵשׁ *c* fire, lightning 300. אֵשׁ there is, there are, a man 2. אֶשְׁתָּא Ch. *f emph.* fire 1. אֹשֶׁר *m* a spring, a stream 1. אַשְׁדּוֹת *f pl.* אַשְׁדּוֹת const. id. Ashdoth 6. אִשֶּׁה אִשֵּׁה *f* fire, fire-offering 67. אִשָּׁה *f* a woman, wife, female 470. אֹשֶׁן *m* blackness 1. אֻשִּׁיּוֹת *f pl* foundations 1. אֻשִּׁין Ch. *pl* id. 3. אֲשֵׁרָה see אֲשֵׁרָה. אֹשִׁישׁ *m* foundation, grape-cake 1. אֲשִׁישָׁה *f* id. 4. אֹשֶׁךְ *m* a testicle 1. אֶשְׁכּוֹל אֶשְׁכֹּל *m* a cluster 13. אֹשֶׁר *m* a reward 2. אֶשֶׁל *m* a tamarisk 3. אָשַׁם he was or became guilty or desolate 33; *Ni.* he became desolate 1; *Hiph.* he made or declared guilty or desolate 1. אָשָׁם *m* guilt, guilt-offering 45. אָשָׁם *m* a guilty one 3. אַשְׁמָה *f* guilt, guilt-offering, cause of guilt 19. אַשְׁמֻרָה אַשְׁמוּרָה *f* watch (of the night) 7. אַשְׁמַנִּים *m pl* fat or desolate places 1. אַשְׁמֹרֶת see אַשְׁמֻרָה. אַשְׁנָב *m* lattice, casement 2. אַשָּׁף Ch. *m* enchanter, astrologer 6. אַשְׁפָּה *f* a quiver 6. אַשְׁפּוֹת *m* dung, dung-hill 7. אַשָּׁפִים *m pl* enchanters, astrologers 2. אֶשְׁתָּר *m* a good portion 2. אָשַׁר he went straightforward, rightly, happily 1; *Pi.* he declared happy 12; *Pu.* he was happy 3. אֲשֶׁר *c* who, which, that. אֹשֶׁר *f* a step, going 2. אֲשֻׁר *f* a step, going, Ashurite, 8. אֹשֶׁר *m* happiness 1. אֲשֵׁרָה אֲשֻׁרָה *f* (idol) shrine 40. אַשְׁרֵי *m pl const.* happinesses 43. אִשְׁרְנָא Ch. *m* a wall 2. אִשֵּׁשׁ see אִישׁ. אִשָּׁה see אִשֶּׁה. אֶשְׁתְּוָן Ch. *m* sedition 2. אַתְּ *f* thou. אֵת the sign of accusative, the, with, near, even, by.

אֵת *m* ploughshare, coulter 5. אָתָה, אָתָה he came, met 19; *Hiph.* he caused to come, brought 2. אֲתָה אָתָא Ch. he came in 7; *Aph.* he caused to come in 7; *Hoph.* was caused to come in 2. אַתָּה *m* thou. אָתוֹן *f* she-ass 34. אֶתוֹן Ch. *c* a furnace 10. אֲתוּן *m* gallery, portico 1. אַתִּי thou. אֶתֵּין Ch. *m pl* signs 3. אִתִּיק *m* gallery, portico 4. אַתֶּם *pl m* ye, you. אֶתְמוֹל אֶתְמוֹל yesterday, formerly 8. אִתֵּן see אִיתֵן. אַתֶּנָּה אַתֶּן *f pl* ye, you. אַתְּנָה *f* a gift 1. אֶתְנָן אִתְּנָן *m* a gift, hire 11. אֲתַר Ch. *m* place; after 8. אֲתָרִים *m pl* spies, Atharim 1.

ב

BETH, the second letter of the Hebrew Alphabet, occurs at the beginning of a word as an inseparable preposition, e. g. בְּ, בַּ, בָּ, בִּ, בֶּ denoting in, at, with, by, on, against, for, instead of, about, among, &c.

בָּאָה *f* entry, entrance 1. בֹּאשׁ Ch. base, bad 1. בָּאַר in *Pi.* he explained, engraved

3. בְּאֵר *f* a well, pit 37. בֹּאר *m* i. q. בּוֹר a well 1. בָּאַשׁ he stank 5; *Ni.* he was stinking, abhorred 3; *Hi.* he caused to stink, made abhorred 8; *Hith.* he caused himself to stink or be abhorred 1. בְּאַשׁ Ch. in *P'al*, he stank, was displeased 1. בְּאֹשׁ *m* stink 3. בְּאֻשָׁה *f* useless weed, hemlock 1. בְּאֻשִׁים *m pl* bad (grapes) 2. בֹּאסֶר see אָסַר.

בָּבָה *f* apple of the eye, pupil, baby 1.

בֶּגֶד *m* spoil, portion, food 1. בָּגַד he dealt treacherously, deceived 48. בֶּגֶד *m* treachery, cloak, garment, covering 215. בִּגְדוּת *f pl* treacheries 1. בָּגוֹד *m* treacherous 1.

בַּד *m* bar, bough, branch, part. בֵּד *m* device, part 6. בַּד *m* fine linen 22. בָּדָא he devised, feigned 2. בָּדַד he was alone, separate 3. בָּדָד *m* alone 11. בְּדִיל *m* tin 6. בָּדַל in *Ni.* he was separated 10; *Hi.* he separated 32. בֶּדֶל *m* piece 1. בְּדֹלַח *m* bdellium, crystal, beryl or pearl 2. בָּדַק he repaired a breach 1. בֶּדֶק *m* a breach 9. בָּדַד Ch. in *Pael*, he scattered 1.

בֹּהוּ *m* emptiness 3. בֹּהַט *m* red marble or porphyre 1. בְּהִילוּ Ch. *f* haste 1. בָּהִיר *m* bright 1. בָּהַל, בָּהַל in *Ni.* he was troubled, hastened 24; *Pi.* he troubled, hastened 10; *Pu.* he was hastened 2; *Hi.* he troubled, hastened 3. בְּהַל Ch. in *Pual*, he troubled 7; *Ithp'al*, he was troubled, hastened 4. בְּהָלָה *f* trouble 4. בְּהֵמָה *f* cattle, wild beast 300. בֹּהֶן *m* thumb, great toe 18. בֹּהַק *m* freckled spot (of leprosy) 1. בֶּהָרֶת *f* id. 12.

בּוֹא he came 2030; *Hi.* he brought 566; *Ho.* he was brought 23. בּוּז he despised, contemned, trode on or down 12. בּוּז *m* contempt, despised thing 11. בּוּזָה *f* a despised one 1. בּוּךְ in *Ni.* he was perplexed, entangled 3. בּוּל *m* Bul, increase, food, stock (of a tree) 3. בּוּן see בִּין. בּוּס he trode down 7; *Pol.* id. 2; *Ho.* he was trodden down 1; *Hithpolel* id. 2. בּוּץ *m* fine linen 8. בּוּצָה *f* emptiness 1. בּוֹקֵר *m* herdman 1. בּוֹר *m* well, pit, dungeon, cistern 66. בּוּר he explained, engraved 1. בּוֹשׁ he was ashamed, dried up 95; *Pi.* he delayed 2; *Hi.* he put to shame, made ashamed 11; *Hithpolel*, he was ashamed of himself 1. בּוּשָׁה *f* shame 4. בּוּת Ch. in *P'al*, he passed the night 1.

בַּז, בָּז *m* prey, spoil, spoiling 27. בָּזָא he spoiled, despised 1. בָּזָה he despised, contemned 33; *Ni.* he was despised, despicable 9; *Hi.* he despised, rendered contemptible 1. בָּזֶה *m* a despised one 1. בִּזָּה *f* spoil, prey, 10. בָּזַז he spoiled, preyed, seized, plundered 38; *Ni.* he was spoiled 3; *Pu.* id. 1. בִּזָּיוֹן *m* contempt 1. בָּזָק *m* a flash of lightning 1. בָּזַר he scattered 1; *Pi.* id. 1.

בָּחוֹן *m* a watch-tower, trier (of metals) 1. בָּחוּן *m* id. 1. בָּחוּר *m* chosen or choice young unmarried man 44. בְּחוּרוֹת *pl f* youth 1. בַּחוּן see בָּחוּן. בָּחִיר *m* a choice or chosen one 13. בָּחַל he abhorred, was greedy 1; *Pu.* he was greedy 1. בָּחַן he tried, proved, tested 25; *Ni.* he was tested 3; *Pu.* id. 1. בָּחָן *m* watch-tower 1. בֹּחַן *m* a trial, proof, test, trier 1. בָּחַר he chose, tried, fixed on 90; *Ni.* he was chosen 11; *Pu.* id. 1. בְּחוּרִים *m pl* choice young men 1.

בָּטָא, בִּטֵּא he spake wrongfully 1; *Pi.* id. 3. בָּטַח he leant on, trusted, was confident 112; *Hi.* he caused to lean, trust 5. בֶּטַח *m* confidence, trust 42. בִּטָּחוֹן *f*

id. 1. בִּטָּחוֹן *m* id. 3. בִּטְחוֹת *f pl* id. confident ones 1. בָּטַל he ceased, failed 11 Ch. *P'al* he ceased, caused to cease 6. בֶּטֶן *f* belly, body, womb, breast, innermost part 72. בְּטָנִים *m pl* nuts 1.

בִּי o! oh! 12. בֵּין between, in. בֵּין Ch. id. 2. בִּין, בִּין he understood, considered, discerned, attended 70; *Ni.* he was intelligent, had understanding 22; *Pol.* he caused to understand 1; *Hi.* he caused to understand, gave understanding, attended, instructed 56; *Hithpolel*, he understood, had understanding, attended, considered 22. בִּינָה *f* understanding, intelligence 38. בִּינָה Ch. *f* id. 1. בֵּיצִים *f pl* eggs 6. בִּיר *f* well 1. בִּירָה *f* palace, castle, temple 16. בִּירָה Ch. *f* id. 1. בִּירָנִיּוֹת *f pl* id. 2. בַּיִת *m* house, home, household, place, within, between 2100. בַּיִת Ch. *m* id. 44. בִּירָן *m* id. palace 3.

בָּכָא *m* mulberry 5; he wept 126; *Pi.* id. 2. בֶּכֶה *m* weeping 1. בְּכוֹר *m* firstborn, firstling of man or beast 120. בִּכּוּר *m* first fruits 18. בְּכוֹרָה *f* birthright, firstling 15. בְּכוּרָה *f* id. 2. בִּכּוּרָה *f* id. 1. בְּכִיּוֹת *f* weeping 1. בְּכִי *m* id. 29. בְּכִירָה *f* first-born 5. בְּכִית *f* weeping 1. בָּכַר in *Pi.* he declared first-born, yielded first fruits 2; *Pu.* he became or was declared firstborn 1; *Hi.* brought forth a firstborn 1. בֶּכֶר *m* בִּכְרָה *f* dromedary, young she-camel 2.

בַּל not, none, lest, scarcely. בֵּל Ch. *m* heart 1. בְּלָא Ch. *Pael*, he wore out, troubled 1. בָּלַג in *Hi.* he brightened up, encouraged 4. בִּלָּה in *Pi.* he wore out, troubled 1. בָּלָה he wore out, waxed old 10; *Pi.* he wore out, made old 5. בָּלֶה *c* old, worn out 5. בַּלָּהָה *f* terror, a worn out wasted thing 10. בְּלוֹ Ch. *m* custom, tribute 3. בָּלוּא *m* old, wasted 3. בְּלִי not, without. בְּלִיל *m* provender 3. בְּלִיסָה *f* nothing 1. בְּלִיַּעַל *m* worthless, Belial 27. בָּלַל he mixed, anointed 42; *Hi.* he faded 1; *Hithp.* he mixed himself up 1. בָּלַם he curbed 1. בָּלַם he cultivated figs 1. בָּלַע he swallowed up, consumed, destroyed 20; *Ni.* he was swallowed up 2; *Pi.* he swallowed up, covered 25; *Pu.* he was swallowed up 3; *Hithp.* he was swallowed up 1. בָּלַע *m* swallowing up 2. בִּלְעֲדֵי, בִּלְעָדֵי without, save, besides 16. בָּלַק he wasted 1; *Pu.* it was wasted 1. בִּלְתִּי without, save, not.

בָּמָה *f* high place, height 84. בְּמוֹ with, in 10.

בֵּן *m* son, child, descendant, young of any thing 4500. בֵּן Ch. *m* id. 11. בָּנָה he built, constructed 350; *Ni.* it was built, constructed 30. בְּנָא, בְּנָה Ch. he built 15; *Ithp'il*, it was built 7. בִּנְיָה *f* a building 1. בֵּנַיִן *dual*, champion, duellist 2. בִּנְיָן *m* building 7. בְּנְיָן Ch. *m* id. 1. בָּנַם Ch. *P'al*, he was angry 1.

בֹּסֶר *m* unripe fruit 1. בֹּסֶר *m* id. 4.

בַּעַד for, through, up, over, by, in behalf of, behind. בָּעָה he enquired, swelled, boiled 3; *Ni.* he was enquired after, swelled out 2. בְּעָא, בָּעָא Ch. in *Peal*, he sought, prayed 12. בָּעוּ Ch. *f* petition, prayer 2. בַּעֲתוּתִים *m pl* terrors 2. בָּעַט he kicked 2. בַּעַר *m* prayer, grave, heap 1. בָּעִיר *m* beast (of burden), cattle 6. בָּעַל he ruled, possessed, had, married 13; *Ni.* he was married 2. בַּעַל *m* Baal, master, possessor, husband, owner 88. בְּעַל *m* Ch. master 3. בַּעֲלָה *f* mistress 3. בָּעַר he burned, was brutish 41; *Ni.* he became brutish, was burned 4; *Pi.* he caused to burn, consumed, fed, pastured 40; *Pu.* it was burning 1; *Hi.* he caused to burn,

consumed 8. בַּעַר *m* a brutish person 5. בְּעֵרָה *f* burning 1. בָּעַת in *Ni.* he was afraid, terrified 3; *Pi.* he made afraid, terrified 13. בְּעָתָה *f* terror 2. בְּעוּתִים see בְּעוּתִים.

בֹּץ *m* mire 1. בִּצָּה *f* mire 3. בָּצִיר *m* gathering, reaping, harvest 8. בָּצָל *m* onions 1. בָּצַע he cut (off), gained dishonestly 10; *Pi.* id. 6. בֶּצַע *m* dishonest gain 23. בָּצַק it swelled 2. בֵּצֵק *m* dough 5. בָּצַר he gathered, fenced, cut off 34; *Ni.* it was fenced, withheld 2; *Pi.* he fenced 2. בֶּצֶר *m* defence, wealth 2. בֹּצֶר *m* id. 1. בְּצָרָה *f* fold, Botsrah 1. בָּצְרוֹן *m* fenced place 1. בַּצֹּרֶת *f* restraint, dearth 2.

בַּקְבּוּק *m* bottle, guglet 3. בְּקִיעַ *m* breach, cleft 2. בָּקַע he cleaved, rent, hatched 16; *Ni.* he was broken up, cleft, let go 15; *Pi.* he cleaved, rent, hatched, ripped up 12; *Pu.* he was broken up, rent, ripped up 3; *Hi.* he cleaved through 2; *Ho.* he was broken up 1; *Hithp.* he became cleft, rent, rent himself 2. בֶּקַע *m* a bekah, half-shekel 2. בִּקְעָא Ch. *f* valley, plain 1. בִּקְעָה *f* id. 20. בָּקַק he emptied, made void, cast off, spread out 5; *Ni.* he was emptied 3; *Polel,* he emptied 1. בָּקַר in *Piel,* he sought, enquired 7. בְּקַר Ch. id. 4; *Ithp'al* he let enquiry be made 1. בָּקָר *c* oxen, herd, cattle 182. בֹּקֶר *m* morning, dawn 210. בִּקָּרָה *f* seeking, enquiry 1. בִּקֹּרֶת *f* enquiry 1. בָּקַשׁ in *Piel* he sought, enquired, required, requested, besought 225; *Pu.* he was sought, searched 3. בַּקָּשָׁה *f* request 7.

בַּר *m* choice, chosen or pure one 4. בַּר adj. clear, pure, choice, chosen 7. בַּר, בָּר *m* pure corn, grain, field, open country 14. בַּר Ch. *m* son, descendant 8. בַּר Ch. *m* field, open country 8. בֹּר *m* cleanness, purity, soap 7. בָּרָא he prepared, made, produced, appointed, created 38; *Ni.* it was done, created 10; *Pi.* he prepared, cut down 4; *Hi.* he made fat 1. בָּרְבָּרִים *m pl* choice beasts 1. בָּרַד he sent hail 1. בָּרָד *m* hail 29. בָּרוֹר *m* grisled 3. בָּרָה he ate, chose 4; *Pi.* he ate 1; *Hi.* he gave or caused to eat 2. בְּרוֹמִים *m pl* rich apparel 1. בְּרוֹשׁ *m* fir, cypress or pine 20. בְּרוֹתִים *m pl* id. 1. בְּרוּת *f* food, eating 1. בַּרְזֶל *m* iron 73. בָּרַח he fled, reached, entered 59; *Hi.* he caused to flee, reached 6. בְּרִי *m* fat 1. בָּרִיא *m* fat, firm 13. בְּרִיאָה *f* a formation, new production 1. בְּרִיָּה *f* food, eating 3. בָּרִיחַ *m* bar, fleeing one 3. בְּרִיחַ *m* id. 41. בְּרִית *f* an eating, covenant, league 280. בֹּרִית *f* soap 2. בָּרַךְ he kneeled, bent, saluted, blessed 74; *Ni.* he was blessed 3; *Pi.* he blessed 315; *Pu.* he became blessed 13; *Hi.* he caused to kneel, bend the knee 1; *Hithp.* he blessed himself, was blessed 7. בְּרַךְ Ch. he blessed, kneeled 2; *Pael,* id. 3. בֶּרֶךְ *f* knee 25. בִּרְךָ Ch. *f* knee 1. בְּרָכָה blessing, present 71. בְּרֵכָה *f* a pool 17. בְּרַם Ch. but 5. בָּרַק he sent forth lightning 1. בָּרָק *m* lightning, brightness 21. בַּרְקָנִים *m pl* thrashing instruments 2. בָּרְקַת *f* carbuncle, chrysolite 1. בָּרֶקֶת *f* id. 1. בָּרַר he cleared, purified, chose 9; *Ni.* he was pure 3; *Pi.* he cleansed 1; *Hi.* id. 2; *Hithp.* he purified himself, showed himself clear 3.

בְּשׂוֹרָה *f* tidings, good tidings 6. בֹּשֶׂם *m* spice 1. בֹּשֶׂם *m* spice 21. בֹּשֶׂם *m* spice 8. בָּשַׂר in *Pi.* he proclaimed or bore good tidings 23; *Hithp.* he let good tidings be proclaimed 1. בָּשָׂר *m* flesh, mankind, body, a relation, appetite 270. בְּשֹׂרָה see בְּשׂוֹרָה. בְּשַׂר Ch. *m* flesh, mankind 3.

בָּשַׁל he boiled, cooked, became ripe 2. *Pi.* he boiled, roasted 21; *Pu.* it was

boiled 4; *Hi.* he brought forth, ripened 1. בָּשֵׁל *m* boiled 2. בֹּשֶׁת *f* shame 1. בֹּשֵׁשׁ in *Poel*, he trode on 1. בֹּשֶׁת *f* shame, shameful thing 30.

בַּת *f* daughter, young of any thing 400. בַּת עֲנָנָה see עֲנָנָה and בַּת. בַּת *c* a bath, measure 12. בַּת Ch. id. 1. בָּתָה *f* waste, desolation 1. בְּתוּלָה *f* virgin, maiden, newly married woman 51. בְּתוּלִים *m pl* tokens of virginity 10. בְּתוּלֹת *f pl* desolations 1. בָּתַק in *Pi.* he thrust through 1. בָּתַר he dissected 2. בָּתַר Ch. see אֶתֶר. בֶּתֶר *m* piece, separation, Bether 4.

ג

GIMMEL, the third letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is sometimes interchanged with letters of the same organ of speech, e. g. ב *Kaph*, ק *Qof*, &c.

גֵּא *m* proud, gay 1. גָּאָה he triumphed, rose 5. גֵּאֶה *m* proud 9. גֵּאָה *f* pride 1. גַּאֲוָה *f* pride, rising, excellency 19. גָּאוֹן *m* id. 49. גַּאֲוָת *f* id. 8. גַּאֲיוֹן *m* proud, arrogant 1. גֵּוָא see גַּאֲיוֹת. גָּאַל he redeemed, freed (by avenging or repaying) 94; *Ni.* he was redeemed, he redeemed himself 8. גָּאַל in *Ni.* he was polluted 3; *Pi.* he polluted 1; *Pu.* he was or became polluted 4; *Hi.* he polluted 1; *Hithp.* he polluted himself 2. גֹּאַל *m* pollution 1. גְּאֻלָּה *f* redemption, relationship, right or price of redemption 14.

גַּב *m* the back, body, brow, arch, ring, nave, upper part 12. גַּב Ch. *m* the back 1. גֵּב *m* beam, ditch 4. גֵּב *m* locust or grasshopper 1. גֹּב Ch. *m* den 10. גֻּבָּא *m* ditch, marshy place 3. גָּבַהּ he was or became high, haughty 24; *Hi.* he made high, went up high 10. גָּבֹהַּ *m* high, proud, haughty, lofty 4. גֹּבַהּ *m* height, loftiness, haughtiness 17. גַּבְהוּת *f* loftiness, haughtiness 2. גָּבֹהַּ גָּבַהּ *m* high, haughty 35. גְּבוּל *m* border 233. גְּבוּלָה *f* id. 10. גִּבּוֹר *m* a mighty or courageous one, hero, chief 150. גְּבוּרָה *f* might, mighty deed 61. גְּבוּרָה Ch. *f* might 2. גִּבֵּחַ *m* bald of the forehead (from disease) 1. גַּבַּחַת *f* baldness 4. גְּבִינָה *f* cheese 1. גָּבִיעַ *m* goblet, cup, calyx (bell of a flower) 13. גְּבִיר *m* a mighty one, superior 2. גְּבִירָה *f* a queen, mighty one 6. גָּבִישׁ *m* pearl, gem, chrystal 1. גָּבַל he set a border 3; *Hi.* id. 2. גְּבֻלוֹת *f* borders 1. גִּבְלִי *m* Giblites, stone-squarers 2. גִּבֵּן *m* humph-backed 1. גַּבְּנֻנִּים *m pl* heights 2. גִּבְעָה *f* a height, hill, Gibeah 70. גִּבְעוֹל *m* bolled, flower-forming 1. גָּבַר he was or became mighty, prevailed 16; *Pi.* he made mighty, strengthened 3; *Hi.* id. 1; *Hithp.* he made or showed himself mighty 3. גֶּבֶר *m* a man, mighty one, husband, each 56. גְּבַר *m* a man 1. גֻּבָּר Ch. *m* a man 21. גְּבַר Ch. *m* a mighty one 1. גְּבֶרֶת *f* mistress 9.

גַּג *m* roof, top, pinnacle (of a house, altar) 30.

גָּד *m* coriander 2. גַּד *m* Gad, troop, good-fortune, 2. גְּדָבְרִים Ch. *m pl* treasures 1. גָּדַד he gathered together, decreed 1; *Hithpolel* he gathered himself together, cut himself 7. גְּדַד Ch. he cut down 2. גֵּדָה *f* bank (of a river) 4. גְּדוּד *m* a troop 33. גְּדוּד *m* a cutting, furrow 2. גָּדוֹל *m* great, (old, loud, high, far, more) 330. גְּדוּלָה, גֻּדְלָה *f* greatness, great things 12. גְּדוּף *m* reviling 3. גְּדוּפָה *f* reviling 1. גְּדִי *m* kid 16. גְּדָיָה *f* bank (of a river) 1. גְּדִיָּה *f* a kid 1. גָּדִישׁ *m* a stack or shock of corn, heap, tomb 4. גָּדַל he was or became great, grew up 51; *Pi.* he made great, nourished 25; *Pu.* he became great, was nourished 1; *Hi.* he made (or became)

great, exerted himself 34; *Hithp.* he made himself great 4. גָּדֵל *m* great, becoming great, loud 4. גֹּדֶל *m* greatness 13. גְּדִלִים *m pl* fringes, wreaths 2. גָּדַע he cut (down, off, asunder) 6; *Ni.* he was cut down 7; *Pi.* he cut down 9; *Pu.* he was cut down 1. גָּדַף in *Piel*, he reviled 7. גָּדַר he made a hedge or wall 10. גָּדֵר *c* a wall, hedge 11. גְּדֵרָה, גָּדֵר *m* wall, hedge, fold 12.

גֵּה i. q. זֶה *m* this 1. גָּהָה he removed, cured 1. גֵּהָה *f* a body? medecine 1. גָּהַר he stretched himself 3.

גַּו *m* back 3. גַּו Ch. *m* midst, in 10. גֵּו *m* back, body, midst 7. גּוּב he was a husbandman 1. גֹּב *m* locust, grasshopper 2. גּוּד he overcame, assaulted, cut 2. גְּוִיָּה *f* body, sheath, midst 1. גֵּוָה *f* pride, lifting up 3. גֵּוָה Ch. *f* pride 1. גּוּז he cut off, brought 2. גּוֹזָל young (of birds) 2. גּוֹי *m* nation 336. גְּוִיָּה *f* body, carcase, corpse 13. גּוֹלָה *f* removal or captivity, exile, captive 42. גּוֹמֶץ *m* pit 1. גָּוַע he expired, gasped 24. גּוּף in *Hi.* he shut 1. גּוּפָה *f* body, carcase 1. גּוּר he sojourned, inhabited, was afraid, assembled 180; *Hithpolel* he sojourned, assembled himself 2. גּוֹר *c* גּוּר *m* whelp (of a lion) 9. גּוֹרָל *m* lot 77. גּוּשׁ *m* clod of earth 1.

גֵּז *m* fleece, mowings (of grass) 4. גִּזְבָּר *m* treasurer 1. גִּזְבָּר Ch. *m* treasurer 1. גָּזָה he took or cut out 1. גְּזָזָה *f* fleece 4. גָּזַז he cut off, shaved, shore 14; *Ni.* he was cut down, shorn 1. גְּזִית *f* hewn-work 11. גָּזַל he took (violently) away, robbed, plundered, oppressed, consumed 29; *Ni.* he was taken (violently) away 1. גֵּזֶל *m* violent robbery, plunder 4. גָּזֵל *m* id. 2. גְּזֵלָה *f* id. 6. גָּזָם *m* palmerworm 3. גֶּזַע *m* stock or stem of a tree 3. גָּזַר he decreed, cut down or off, was cut off 7; *Ni.* he was decreed, cut off 6. גְּזַר Ch. he was a soothsayer or fatalist 3; *Ithpael*, he was cut out 2. גְּזֵרָה *f* separation, a cutting off 1. גְּזֵרָה Ch. *f* id. 2. גְּזֵרָה *f* cut off or separate place, polishing, form 8.

גָּחוֹן *m* belly of reptiles 2. גַּחֶלֶת *f* coal, burning coal 18.

גַּיְא *c* valley, low plain 59. גִּיד *m* sinew, nerve, band 7. גִּיחַ he came forth, brought forth, drew up with force 5; *Hi.* he came forth 1. גִּיחַ, גִּיחַ Ch. in *Aph.* he came forth, strove with force 1. גִּיל, גּוּל he rejoiced, joyed, was joyful, made joyful; leaped or sprang about 44. גִּיל *m* joy, circle, age 10. גִּילָה *f* joy, rejoicing 2. גִּיר *m* chalk, plaister 1. גִּיר Ch. *m* id. 1. גֵּיר *m* sojourner 1. גִּישׁ *m* clod 1.

גַּל *m* heap, billow, spring of water 38. גֹּל *m* bowl 1. גַּלָּב *m* barber 1. גַּלְגַּל *m* a wheel, rolling thing, sky, sphere 11. גַּלְגַּל Ch. *m* wheel 1. גֻּלְגֹּל *m* id. 1. גֻּלְגֹּלֶת scull, poll 12. גָּלָד *m* skin 1. גָּלָה he removed, uncovered, revealed, appeared 50; *Ni.* was removed, uncovered, revealed 31; *Pi.* he removed, uncovered, revealed 54; *Pu.* he was uncovered, revealed 2; *Hi.* he removed 40; *Ho.* was removed 7; *Hithp.* uncovered or revealed himself 2. גְּלָה Ch. he revealed 7; *Aph.* he removed 2. גֹּלָה see גּוֹלָה. גְּלָה *f* bowl, spring of water 12. גִּלּוּלִים *m pl* idols 48. גְּלוֹם *m* wrappings, clothes 1. גָּלוּת *f* captivity, a captivity, removal, exile 15. גְּלוּת Ch. *f* captivity, removal, exile 4. גָּלַח in *Pi.* he shaved, polled his head 18; *Pu.* was shaven 2; *Hithp.* shaved himself 2. גְּלָיוֹן *m* roll, tablet, mirror 2. גָּלִיל *m* folding of a door, ring, joint 4. גְּלִילָה *f* circuit, district, border 5. גָּלַל he rolled, devolved, trusted 10; *Ni.* was rolled, rolled together 2; *Po.* id. 1; *Hi.* he rolled 1;

Hithpo. rolled himself over, quarrelled 2; *Pilpel*, he rolled down 1; *Hithpalpel* he rolled himself 1. גֵּלֶל *m* dung, an object of trust? 1. גַּלְל *m* because of, for the sake of 10. גְּלָל Ch. *m* great or rolled stone 2. גֵּלֶל *m* dung 4. גָּלַם he wrapped together 1. גֶּלֶם substance, foetus 1. גַּלְמוּד *m* gloomy, silent 4. גָּלַע in *Hithp.* he intermeddled with things 3. גָּלַשׁ he appeared, lay down, was white, shone 1.

גַּם conj. also, even, yea, yet, truly. גָּמָא in *Pi.* he swallowed up, ran swiftly 1; *Hi.* he caused to swallow, gave to drink 1. גֹּמֶא *m* a rush, reed 4. גֹּמֶד *m* cubit, short knife 1. גַּמָּדִים *m pl* Gammadim, short swordsmen 1. גְּמוּל *m* recompence, deserving, benefit, deed 19. גְּמוּלָה *f* recompence, deed, deserving 3. גָּמַל he recompenced, did, produced, conferred benefits, weaned 34; *Ni.* he was weaned 3. גָּמָל *c* a camel 53. גָּמַר he perfected, failed, was complete 5. גְּמַר Ch. he perfected 1.

גַּן *c* a garden, covered or protected place 41. גָּנַב he stole, carried away, deceived 30; *Ni.* was stolen 1; *Pi.* stole 2; *Pu.* was secretly brought, stolen 4; *Hith.* stole himself away secretly 2. גַּנָּב *m* thief 17. גְּנֵבָה *f* theft, stolen thing 2. גַּנָּה *f* garden 12. גִּנָּה *f* id. 4. גִּנָּזִים *m pl* treasuries 3. גִּנְזִין Ch. *m pl* id. 3. גַּנְזָךְ *m* treasury 1. גָּנַן he defended, covered 5; *Hi.* id. 3.

גָּעָה it lowed 2. גָּעַל he loathed 8; *Ni.* became loathesome, cast away 1; *Hi.* he loathed, cast away 1. גֹּעַל *m* loathing 1. גָּעַר he rebuked 14. גְּעָרָה *f* rebuke 15. גָּעַשׁ he shook, trembled 2; *Pu.* was shaken 1; *Hithp.* he shook himself, was shaken 5; *Hithpoel* id. 2.

גַּף *m* body, pinnacle, himself, top 3. גַּף Ch. *m* wing 3. גֶּפֶן *c* vine 54. גֹּפֶר *m* gopher-wood, pitch 1. גָּפְרִית *f* brimstone 7.

גָּר see גור. גֵּר *m* sojourner, stranger 86. גֹּר see גור. גָּרַב *m* scurvy 3. גַּרְגַּר *m* berry 1. גַּרְגְּרוֹת *f pl* necks, throats 4. גָּרַד in *Hithp.* he scraped himself 1. גָּרָה in *Piel*, he stirred up 3; *Hith.* he stirred himself up, strove 11. גֵּרָה *f* cud, food dragged up 10. גֵּרָה *f* gerah (one-twentieth of a shekel) i.e. a grain, bean 5. גָּרוֹן *m* throat 8. גְּרוּת *f* habitation, place of sojourn 1. גָּרַז in *Ni.* he was cut off 1. גַּרְזֶן *m* axe 4. גָּדוֹל perhaps for גּוֹל *m* great 1. גָּרַם he broke or gnawed (a bone) 1; *Pi.* id. 2. גֶּרֶם *m* bone, substance, frame-work 5. גְּרַם Ch. *m* id. 1. גֹּרֶן *m* threshing-floor, forum 36. גָּרַס he broke 1; *Hi.* id. 1. גָּרַע he diminished, withdrew 13; *Ni.* was diminished, withdrawn 7; *Pi.* he diminished 1. גָּרַף he swept away 1. גָּרַר he caught, drew, dragged 2; *Ni.* he chewed, dragged up 1; *Po.* he was sawed 1; *Hithpo.* he cut, dragged 1. גֶּרֶשׁ *m* beaten out corn 2. גָּרַשׁ he cast out, divorced 7; *Ni.* was cast out 3; *Pi.* he cast out, drove away 35; *Pu.* was cast out 2. גָּרֵשׁ *m* one cast out, produced 1. גְּרוּשָׁה *f* exaction, expulsion 1.

גָּשַׁם in *Hi.* he caused rain 1. גֶּשֶׁם *m* heavy rain, shower, body 35. גְּשַׁם Ch. *m* body 5. גֹּשֶׁם *m* rained upon 1. גָּשַׁשׁ in *Pi.* he felt, gropped, drew near 2.

גַּת *f* wine-fat or press 5. גִּתִּית *f* Gittith 3.

ד

DALETH, the fourth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchanged with letters of the same organ of speech, as ז *Zayin*, ט *Teth*, ת *Thau*, and ל *Lamed*.

דָּא Ch. this, one—another, this—that 4. דָּאַב he was grieved, pained 3. דְּאָבָה grief 1. דְּאָבוֹן *m* grief 1. דָּאג *m* fish 1. דָּאַג he was sorrowful, afraid 7. דְּאָגָה *f* sorrow, fear 6. דָּאָה he flew 4. דָּאָה *f* vulture 1. דּוֹר see דּוּר.

דּוּב, דִּיב *c* bear 12. דִּב Ch. *m* bear 1. דֹּבָא *m* strength, wealth, flowing 1. דָּבַב he caused to speak, strengthened 1. דִּבָּה *f* evil account or report, pain, grief 9. דְּבוֹרָה *m* bee 4. דְּבַח Ch. he sacrificed 1. דִּבְחָא Ch. *m* a sacrifice 1. דִּבְיוֹנִים *m pl* dove's dung 1. דְּבִיר *m* oracle, speaking place 16. דְּבֵלָה *m* bunch of dried figs 5. דָּבַק he cleaved, adhered, pursued 39; *Pu.* he cleaved together 2; *Hi.* caused to cleave 12; *Ho.* he cleaved, adhered 1. דְּבַק Ch. he cleaved, adhered 1. דֶּבֶק *m* a cleaving one 3. דֶּבֶק *m* joint, joining 3. דִּבֵּר he led forth, spake 41; *Ni.* he spake together 4; *Pi.* he spake, said, talked, named, pronounced 1050; *Pu.* he was spoken for or of, told 2; *Hi.* he led, subdued 2; *Hithp.* he spoke (for himself) 4. דָּבָר *m* a word, matter, thing 1460. דֶּבֶר *m* pestilence or plague 49. דֹּבֶר *m* fold, pasture 2. דִּבְרָה *f* order, condition, intent, sake 5. דִּבְרָה Ch. *f* intent, sake 2. דִּבְרוֹת *f pl* words, matters 1. דִּבְרוֹת *f pl* floats of timber 1. דְּבַשׁ *m* honey 54. דַּבֶּשֶׁת *f* humph or furniture of a camel 1.

דָּג *m* fish 19. דָּגָה *f* id. 14. דָּגָה he increased prodigiously, as a fish 1. דָּגַל he set up a banner, standard 2; *Ni.* had a banner set up 1. דֶּגֶל *m* banner, standard 14. דָּגָן *m* corn 40. דָּגַר it brooded, hatched 2.

דַּד *m* love, breast 4. דָּדָה in *Hithp.* he went softly 2.

דַּהַב Ch. *m* gold 23. דָּהַם in *Ni.* he was dumb 1. דָּהַר he pranced 1. דַּהֲרָה *f* prancing, charging 2.

דּוּב see דִּב. דּוּב in *Hi.* he caused pain, sorrow 1. דַּיָּג *m* fisher 2. דִּיגָה *f* fishing 1. דּוֹד *m* offices of love, beloved one, father's brother 54. דּוֹדָה *f* father's sister, father's brother's wife 3. דּוּד *m* kettle, basket 7. דּוּדִי *m* basket, mandrakes 7. דָּוָה he was sick, menstrous 1. דָּוָה *m* sick, menstrous 5. דּוּחַ in *Hi.* he cast out, purged, forced away 4. דַּוִּי *m* sick 3. דֶּוִי *m* sickness, medicine? 2. דּוּךְ he beat in a mortar 1. דּוּכִיפַת *f* lapwing, wood-cock 2. דּוּמָה *f* silence 2. דּוּמִיָּה *f* id. 4. דּוּמָם *adv.* silently, in silence 3. דּוּן he strove 1. דִּין *m* judgment 1. דּוֹנַג *m* wax 4. דּוּץ he exulted 1. דּוּק Ch. he was broken in pieces 1. דּוֹר *m* generation (lit. revolution), age, habitation 170. דּוּר he dwelt, placed 1. דּוּר Ch. id. 7. דּוּר *m* a round thing, round about, heap, funeral pile 3. דּוּשׁ, דּוֹשׁ he trode down, threshed 10; *Ni.* was trodden down 2; *Ho.* was threshed 1. דּוּשׁ Ch. he trode down 1.

דָּחָה he thrust away or down, overthrew 5; *Ni.* was driven away or down 5; *Pu.* id. 1. דַּחֲנָן Ch. *f* instruments of music, for driving away care or expressing joy 1. דַּחָה see דָּחָה. דַּחִי *m* overthrowing, falling 2. דָּחַל Ch. he was afraid, terrible 5; *Pael*, he made afraid 1. דֹּחַן *m* millet, corn 1. דָּחַף he hastened, pressed 2; *Ni.* id. 2. דָּחַק he thrust away 2.

דַּי *m* sufficiency, ability, enough, fulness, abundance, time 39. דִּי Ch. who, which, what, that, of, so that, as, since. דִּיג he fished 1. דַּיָּג *m* fisher 2. דַּיָּה *m* vulture 2. דְּיוֹ *m* ink 1. דִּין he judged, pleaded, strove, decided 22; *Ni.* was at strife 1. דִּין Ch. he judged 1. דִּין *m* judgment, plea, cause, strife, right 20.

דִּין Ch. *m* judgment 5. דַּיָּן *m* judge 2. דַּיָּן Ch. *m* id. 1. דֵּיק *m* fort, fortification 6. דִּישׁ he trode out, threshed 1. דַּיִשׁ *m* threshing of corn 1. דִּישׁוֹן *m* Dishon, bison, pygarg 1.

דַּךְ *m* bruised, oppressed 4. דַּךְ, דָּךְ Ch. *c* this 13. דָּכָא in *Ni.* he was bruised 1; *Pi.* he bruised 11; *Pu.* was bruised, humbled 4; *Hithp.* he became bruised 2. דַּכָּא *c* contrition, destruction 3. דָּכָה he bruised 1; *Ni.* was bruised, humbled 2; *Pi.* he bruised 2. דַּכָּה *f* bruising 1. דַּכִּי *m* breaker, wave 1. דֵּכֶן Ch. *m* this, that 3. דְּכַר Ch. *m* ram 3. דִּכְרוֹן Ch. *m* record 1. דְּכָרָן Ch. *m* record 2.

דַּל *m* door 1. דַּל *m* lean, poor, weak 46. דָּלַג he leaped, skipped 1; *Pi.* id. 4. דָּלָה he drew up 4; *Pi.* id. 1. דָּלָה *f* door 1. דַּלָּה *f* leanness, weakness, hair 8. דָּלַח he troubled, made muddy 3. דְּלִי *m* bucket, hair 1. דָּלִי *m* id. 1. דְּלִיּוֹת *f pl* thin shoots 8. דָּלַל he was or became lean, poor, low, weak 7; *Ni.* became lean, poor, thin, weak 2. דָּלַף he dropped 3. דֶּלֶף *m* dropping 2. דָּלַק he burned, pursued hotly after 7; *Hi.* he kindled, inflamed 2. דְּלַק Ch. he burned 1. דַּלֶּקֶת *f* inflammation, burning 1. דֶּלֶת *f* door, leaf, lid 80.

דָּם *m* blood 360. דֹּם *m* blood, quietness, likeness 1. דָּמָה he was like 15; *Ni.* id. 1; *Pi.* he likened, compared, used similitudes, thought, devised 14; *Hithp.* he likened himself 1. דָּמָה he ceased, cut off 4; *Ni.* was cut off 9. דְּמָה Ch. he was like 2. דִּמָּה *f* cut off one 1. דְּמוּת *f* likeness 25. דִּמִּי *m* cutting off 1. דֹּמִי *m* silence 3. דִּמְיוֹן *m* likeness 1. דָּמַם he was silent, ceased, stood still 21; *Ni.* id. 7; *Poal,* he kept silent 1; *Hi.* made silent 1. דְּמָמָה *f* silence, calm 3. דֹּמֶן *m* dung 6. דָּמַע he shed tears 2. דֶּמַע *m* liquid, liquor, juice 1. דִּמְעָה *f* a tear 23. דַּמֶּשֶׂק Damascus 1. דֵּן Ch. this 58.

דַּעַת *m* knowledge, opinion 4. דַּעְתָּה *f* id. 6. דָּעַךְ he was extinguished 7; *Ni.* id. he vanished 1; *Pu.* id. 1. דַּעַת *f* knowledge 92.

דָּפִי *m* slander 1. דָּפַק he beat, knocked 2; *Hithp.* id. 1.

דַּק *m* lean, thin, small, dwarfish 13. דֹּק *m* anything thin, a curtain, veil 1. דָּקַק he was small, beaten small 4; *Hi.* he beat small 8; *Ho.* was beaten small 1. דִּקַּק Ch. he was beaten or broken 1; *Aph.* he beat or broke small 9. דָּקַר he pierced through 7; *Ni.* was pierced through 1; *Pu.* id. 3.

דַּר *m* whiteness, mother of pearl 1. דֹּר Ch *m* generation 4. דְּרָאוֹן *m* abhorrence 1. דְּרָאוֹן *m* id. 1. דַּרְבּוֹנוֹת *f pl* goads 1. דֶּרְבֹן *m* goad 1. דַּרְדַּר *m* thistle, bramble 2. דָּרוֹם *m* Darom, the south (country of Judea) 17. דְּרוֹר *m* liberty, wildness 8. דְּרוֹר *m* a swallow. wild pigeon 2. דָּרַשׁ he examined 1. דָּרַךְ he trode on, proceeded, bent, directed 50; Hi. he caused to tread, bent, threshed 13. דֶּרֶךְ *c* way, custom, journey; towards 690. דַּרְכְּמוֹנִים *m pl* drams, dirhems 3. דְּרַע Ch. *f* arm 1. דָּרַשׁ he sought, enquired, required 170; *Ni.* was sought 7.

דָּשָׁא he sprang forth 1; *Hi.* he brought forth 1. דֶּשֶׁא *m* grassing 1. דֶּשֶׁא *m* tender grass 14. דָּשַׁן he grew or became fat 1; *Pi.* he fattened, anointed, removed or reduced to ashes 5; *Pu.* was made fat 4; *Hothp.* id. 1. דָּשֵׁן *m* fat, opulent 3. דֶּשֶׁן *m* fat, fatness 7. דֶּשֶׁן *m* ashes 8. דָּת *f* law, sentence 22. דָּת Ch. *f* id. 13. דֶּתֶא Ch. *m* tender grass 2. דָּתָר Ch. *m* counsellor, judge, lawyer 1

ה

HAY, the fifth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with א *Aleph*, and ע *Ayin*.

הָא Ch. lo! 1. הַא lo! behold! 2. הָא Ch. even 1. הָאָח ah! ah! aha! 14.

הַבְהָבִים *m pl* offerings, gifts 1. הָבַל he was or became vain 4; *Hi.* he made vain 1. הֶבֶל *c* vanity 68. הֶבֶל *m* vanity 3. הֲבַגִּים *m pl* ebony 1. הָבַר he was an astronomer 1.

הָגָה he meditated, uttered, muttered 23; *Po.* id. 1; *Hi.* id. 1. הָגָה he took away 3. הֶגֶה *m* meditation, utterance, mourning 3. הָגוּת *f* meditation 1. הָגִיג *m* earnest meditation 2. הִגָּיוֹן *m* meditation, Haggaion 4. הָגִין *m* direct 1.

הֵד *m* echo, resounding, shout, shouting 1. הַדָּבְרִים Ch. *m pl* counsellors, governors, leaders 4. הָדַר he put, guided 1. הֲדֹם *m* a stool for the feet 6. הָדַךְ he trode down, broke in pieces 1. הַדֶּם Ch. *m* a piece, a cutting, a stool for the feet 2. הֲדַס, הָדַס myrtle tree 6. הָדַף he thrust out, away, through, forward 11. הָדַר he honoured, adorned, was crooked 5; *Ni.* was honoured 1; *Hithp.* honoured himself 1. הֲדַר Ch. he honoured 3. הָדָר *m* honour, beauty, majesty 30. הָדָר *m* honour 1. הֲדָר Ch. *m* honour 3. הֲדָרָה *f* honour, beauty 5. הָהּ ha! alas 1.

הוֹ ho, o, alas 1. הוּא *m* he, it, this, that, the same, himself. הִיא see הוּא. הוֹד *m* honour, beauty, majesty 24. הָוָה, הָיָא he was, existed, happened 6. הֲוָא, הֲוָה Ch. id. 70. הַוָּה *f* mischief, calamity, desire 16. הַוָּה *m* mischief, accident 2. הוֹי ho, wo, alas, ah 49. הוּךְ Ch. he went 4. הוֹלֵלָה *f* madness 4. הוֹלֵלוּת *f* id. 1. הוֹלֶם see הָלַם. הוּם he destroyed 1; *Ni.* it was moved, rung again 3; *Hi.* he caused (to make) a noise 2. הוּן in *Hi.* he was ready, made light 1. הוֹן *m* wealth, substance, sufficiency 26. הָוָה he dozed 1.

הִי *m* wo 1. הִיא *f* she, it, this. הִיא Ch. *f* id. 7. הֹדָיוֹת *m pl* thanksgiving 1. הֵידָד *m* shout (of exultation) 6. הָיָה he was, happened, came to pass, befell; *Ni.* id. הַיָּה *f* calamity 2. הֵיךְ *adv.* how 2. הֵיכָל *c* temple, palace 82. הֵיכַל Ch. *m* id. 13. הֵילֵל *m* shining or foolish one 1. הֲיָלָה *f* way, going 1. הִין *m* hin (a liquid measure) 22.

הָכַר *Hiph.* he made himself strange 1. הַכָּרָה *f* strange appearance, astonishment 1.

הַל the mark of interrogation 1. הָלָא in *Ni.* he was far off 1. הֲלָאָה *adv.* yonder, beyond, henceforth 16. הִלּוּלִים *pl m* praises 2. הַלָּז *c* this, that 7. הַלָּזוּ *m* this 2. הַלָּזוּ *f* this 1. הֲלִיךְ *m* step, going 1. הֲלִיכָה *f* going, way, company 6. הָלַךְ he went, walked, travelled 450; *Ni.* he was gone 1; *Pi.* he caused to go, walk, flow 25; *Hi.* id. 1; *Hithp.* he went, walked, flowed habitually or up and down 45. הֲלַךְ Ch. he went, walked 1; *Aph.* id. 2. הֹלֵךְ *m* one travelling, going, flowing 2. הֶלֶךְ Ch. *m* custom, toll 3. הָלַל he was foolish, shone 5; *Pi.* he boasted, praised 108; *Po.* he was or made foolish 5; *Pu.* he was praised 10; *Hiph.* he caused to shine 3; *Hithp.* he boasted of himself, was praised 23; *Hithpo.* he became *or* feigned *or* showed himself mad *or* foolish, shone 6. הָלַם he beat, brake, overcame 9. הֲלֹם *adv.* here, hither 11. הַלְמוּת *f* hammer 1.

הֵם *m* store, any of theirs 1. הֵם *pl m* they. הֵמָּה *pl m* id. הָמָה he roared, moved,

sounded, made a noise 34. הֵמָּה, הֵמּוֹן Ch. them, those 12. הָמוֹן *m* multitude, noise, store 90. הֲמִיָּה *f* id. 1. הֲמִלָּה *f* tumult 2. הָמַם he troubled, crushed, destroyed 13. הָמַן he multiplied 1. הַמְנִיךְ Ch. *m* bracelet 3. הֲמָמִים *m pl* stubble, meltings 1.

הֵן *f* they 17. הֵן lo, if, though, whether, or. הֵן Ch. if, or, whether, lo, surely 15. הֵנָּה *f pl* they. הֵנָּה here, hither, then. הִנֵּה lo. הַנָּחָה *f* release, rest 1.

הָסָה in *Pi.* he was silent 7; *Hi.* he stilled, silenced 1.

הַפּוּגָה *f* intermission, remission 1. הָפַךְ he (was) turned, overturned 56; *Ni.* id. 34; *Ho.* id. 1; *Hith.* he turned himself, turned everywhere 4. הֶפֶךְ, הֲפָךְ *m* contrariety, perversity 2, הַפֵּכָה *f* overthrow, subversion 1. הַפְּכַפֵּךְ forward, tortuous 1.

הַצָּלָה *f* deliverance 1. הוֹצֵן *m* armed 1.

הַר *m* mountain, hill, hill-country 560. הַרְאֵל *m* altar, *lit.* mount of God 1. הָרַג he slew, destroyed 170; *Ni.* was slain 3; *Pu.* id. 2. הֶרֶג *m* slaughter 5. הַרְגָּה *f* slaughter 5. הָרָה he (caused to) conceive, was with child, devised 41; *Pu.* was conceived 1; *Po.* he conceived (in the mind), devised 1. הָרָה *f* pregnant 15. הִרְהוֹר Ch. *m* thought, conception, imagination 1. הָרוֹן *m* conception, pregnancy 1. הָרִיָּה *f* pregnant 1. הֵרָיוֹן *m* conception, pregnancy 2. הֲרִיסָה *f* ruin 1. הֲרִיסוּת *f* id. 1. הַרְסוֹן *m* high place, palace 1. הָרַס he broke *or* threw down *or* through 30, *Ni.* was broken *or* thrown down 10; *Pi.* he broke *or* threw down (violently) 3. הֶרֶס *m* Heres, destruction, heat *or* the sun, redemption 1. הָרָר, הֶרֶר *m* mountain 13.

הַשְׁסָעוּת *f* causing to hear 1.

הִתּוּךְ *m* melting (of silver) 1. הָתַל in *Pi.* he played upon some one, deceived, mocked 7; *Pu.* was deceived 1. הַתְּלִים *m pl* deceivers, mockers 1. הָתַת in *Po.* he devised mischief 1.

ו

WAW, the sixth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it occurs at the beginning of words as a conjunction, and, also, even, but, &c.

וָהֵב *pr. n.* Waheb 1. וָו *m* hook, peg 13. וֵד *m* strange or guilty person 1. וָלָד *m* child 1. וֶלֶד *m* id. 1.

ז

ZAYIN, the seventh letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with ד *Daleth*, ס *Samech*, צ *Tsade*, שׂ *Sin*, שׁ *Shin*, ט *Teth*, and ת *Thau*.

זְאֵב *m* wolf 7. זֹאת *f* this, that, thus, so.

זָבַר he endowed 1. זֶבֶד *m* dowry 1. זְבוּב *m* fly 2. זְבוּל, זְבֻל *m* habitation 5. זָבַח he sacrificed, slaughtered 120; *Pi.* id. 22. זֶבַח *m* sacrifice, slaughtered animal 170. זָבַל he dwelt 1. זְבַן Ch. he gained, bought 1. זֵג *m* husk 1.

זֵד *m* proud 13. זָדוֹן *m* pride, presumption, proud one 11.

זֶה *m* this, which, it, now. זֹאת *f* this 13. זָהָב *m* gold, fair weather 368. זָהַם in *Pi.* he abhorred, nauseated 1. זָהַר in *Ni.* he was warned, received or took warning 8; *Hi.* he warned, shone 14. זְהַר Ch. he was warned 1. זֹהַר *m* brightness 2.

זוּ *c* this, that 2. זוּ *c* this, that 15. זִו Ziv, name of the second Hebrew month 1. זוּב it flowed, issued 41. זוֹב *m* flowing, issue 13. זִיד, זוּד he was proud 2;

Hi. he presumed, acted proudly, boiled 8. זד Ch. in *Aph.* id. 1. זְוִיוֹת *f pl* corners 2. זול he esteemed lightly (poured forth) 1; *Hi.* id. 1. זוּלָה *f* save, except, besides, only 16. זון in *Ho.* he was fed 1. זון Ch. in *Ithp'el*, id. 1. זוּנָה see זָנָה. זוע he trembled, moved 2; *Pilpel*, he caused to tremble, shook 1. זוּעַ Ch. he trembled 2. זְוָעָה *f* trembling, removal 6. זוּר he closed, pressed, was closed 3. זר he was strange, estranged, vile 70; *Ni.* id. 2; *Ho.* id. 1. זֹרֶה *m* crushed one 1. זָחַת in *Ni.* he was loosed 2. זָחַל he was afraid, a fearful thing 3.

זַיִרוֹן *m* proud 1. זִיו Ch. brightness 6. זִיז *m* id. wild beast 3. זִיקוֹת *f pl* sparks 2. זַיִת *m* olive tree or fruit 38.

זֹךְ זַךְ *m* pure 11. זָכָה was pure, he reckoned pure 4; *Pi.* he purified 3; *Hithp.* he purified himself 1. זְכוּ Ch. *f* purity 1. זְכוּכִית *f* crystal, glass 1. זָכָר *m* a male 4. זָכַךְ he was pure 3; *Hi.* he made (himself pure) 1. זָכַר he remembered, was mindful of 180; *Ni.* was remembered, was a male 20; *Hi.* he made mention of, caused to remember, or be remembered 41. זָכָר *m* male 82. זֵכֶר, זְכָר *m* memorial, remembrance 23. זִכָּרוֹן *m* memorial 24.

זְלוּת *f* vileness, depression 1. זְלוּלִים *m pl* sprigs 1. זָלַל he was gluttonous, vile, lightly esteemed 6; *Ni.* he flowed down 2. זַלְעָפָה *f* horror, heat, wrath, raging 3.

זִמָּה *f* (wicked) thought or device, wickedness, lewdness 29. זְמוֹרָה *f* branch, slip 5. זְמִיר *m* singing 1. זְמִיר *m* song 6. זָמַם he devised, designed, purposed, considered, thought (wickedness) 13. זָמָם *m* wicked device, thought or design 1. זָמַן in *Pu.* he appointed 3. זְמַן Ch. in *Ithp.* he prepared, appointed 1. זְמַן *m* (appointed) time 4. זְמַן Ch. *m* (appointed) time 11. זָמַר he pruned 2; *Ni.* was pruned 1; *Pi.* he praised, sang praises 45. זְמַר Ch. *m* singing of praise, music 1. זָמָר Ch. *m* singer of praise, musician 1. זֶמֶר *m* chamois 1. זִמְרָה *f* song of praise, praised or cropped thing, instrument for do. 5. זִמְרָת *f* song of praise 3.

זֹן *m* kind, species 2. זֹן Ch. *m* id. 1. זָנָב *m* tail 10. זָנַב in *Pi.* he smote the rear, hindmost 2. זָנָה he commited fornication, went a whoring 86; *Pu.* id. 1; *Hi.* he caused to commit fornication or whoredom 9. זְנוּנִים *m pl* fornications 12. זִנּוּת *f pl* armour 1. זְנוּת *f* fornication, whoredom 9. זָנַח he was cast off 16; *Hi.* he cast off or away, turned away 4. זָנַק in *Pi.* he leaped 1.

זֵעָה *f* sweat 1. זַעֲוָה *f* removal, trembling 7. זְעִיר *m* a little portion of anything 3. זְעִיר Ch. *m* little 1. זָעַף in *Ni.* he was extinct, extinguished, swift 1. זָעַם he abhorred, defied, was indignant, insolent 11; *Ni.* he was indignant 1. זַעַם *m* indignation, insolence 22. זָעַף he was wroth, sad, morose 5. זָעֵף *m* wrothful 2. זַעַף *m* wrath, rage, raging 6. זָעַק he cried or called out 59; *Ni.* was called or gathered together 6; *Hi.* he called or gathered together, caused to cry out, proclaimed 7. זְעַק Ch. he cried out 1. זַעֲקָה *f* cry, crying 18.

זֶפֶת *f* pitch 3. זִקִּים *m pl* chains, sparks, fetters 5. זָקָן *c* beard, chin 19. זָקַן he was *or* became old *or* aged 25; *Hi.* he grew *or* waxed or became old or aged 2. זָקֵן *m* aged, old, an elder 172. זֹקֶן *m* old age 1. זִקְנָה *f* old age 6. זְקֵנִים *m pl* old age 4. זָקַף he made erect 2. זְקַף Ch. id. 1. זָקַק he refined, poured down 2; *Pi.* id. 1; *Pu.* was refined 4.

זֵר *m* crown, border, parapet, wreath 10. זֵרָא *m* abomination 1. זָרַב in *Pu.* he became warm, pressed, narrow 1. זָרָה he scattered, winnowed, spread 9; *Ni.* was scattered 2; *Pi.* he scattered, winnowed 26; *Pu.* was scattered, spread 2. זְרוֹעַ *c* arm, strength 90. זֶרַע *m* a thing sown, sowing 2. זַרְזִיף *m* sprinkling or fertilizing shower 1. זַרְזִיר *m* greyhound, war-horse, leopard, one girt in the loins 1. זָרַח he rose, burst forth, as the sun 18. זָרַח *m* rising 1. זָרַם it inundated 1; *Po.* he poured *or* was poured out 1. זֶרֶם inundation, flood, storm 9. זִרְמָה *f* issue 1. זָרַע he sowed 46; *Ni.* was sowed, sown, spread abroad 6; *Pu.* was sown 1; *Hi.* he sowed 2. זֶרַע *m* seed 220. זֶרַע Ch. *m* seed of men 1. זֵרְעִים *m pl* pulse, vegetables 1. זַרְעֹנִים *m pl* id. 1. זָרַק he (was) sprinkled 33; *Pu.* was sprinkled 2. זָרַד in Po. he sneezed 1. זֶרֶת *f* a span, i. q. ten inches 5.

ח

CHETH, the eighth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with א *Aleph*, ה *Hay*, ג *Gimmel*, כ *Kaph*, ק *Qoph*, ע *Ayin*, and ש *Shin*.

חֹב bosom, self-love, darkness 1. חָבָא in *Ni.* he was hidden, hid himself 15; *Pu.* was hidden 1; *Hi.* he hid 6; *Ho.* was hidden 1; *Hithp.* he hid himself, was hidden 10. חָבַב he loved 1. חָבָה he hid himself 1; *Ni.* was hidden, hid himself 4. חֲבוּלָה Ch. *f* injury 1. חַבּוּרָה, חֲבוּרָה *f* bruise, bandage, scar 7. חָבַט he beat out *or* off 4; *Ni.* was beaten out 1. חֶבְיוֹן *m* hiding 1. חָבַל he acted wickedly, took a pledge, bound on 17; *Ni.* was destroyed 1; *Pi.* he destroyed, travailed in birth, pledged 9; *Pu.* was corrupted, destroyed 2. חֲבַל Ch. he destroyed, injured 3; *Ithpael*, was destroyed, injured 3. חֶבֶל, חֲבֶל *c* destruction, snare, pang, rope, cord, line, portion, coast, company 60. חֲבָל *m* pledge 3. חֲבַל Ch. *m* hurt 1 חֲבָל Ch. *m* id. 2. חֵבֶל *m* mast or cable-rope 1. חֹבֵל *m* pilot 5. חֲבָלָה *f* pledge 1. חֲבַצֶּלֶת *f* rose, lily 2. חָבַק he embraced, clasped 3; *Pi.* embraced, cleaved to 10. חֹבֶק *m* clasping 1. חָבַר he (was) joined 10; *Pi.* he joined 9; *Pu.* was joined 5; *Hi.* he joined together, heaped up 1; *Hithp.* he joined selves together 4. חָבֵר *m* companion, associate 1. חֶבֶר *m* id. 12. חֲבַר Ch. *m* id. 3. חֶבֶר *m* company, society, charms 17. חֲבַרְבֻּרוֹת *f pl* spots (of a leopard) 1. חַבְרָה Ch. *m* companion, associate 1. חֶבְרָה *f* id. 1. חֹבֶרֶת *f* joining together 4. חֲבָרָה *f* id. 1. חָבַשׁ he bound, bound up, girded 29; *Pi.* id. 2; *Pu.* was bound up 2. חֲבַתִּים *m pl* pans 1.

חַג, חָג *m* festival, feast, sacrifice 61. חַבָּא *f* a cause of staggering 1. חָגָב *m* grasshopper 5. חָגַג he kept a feast, celebrated a festival, reeled to and fro, danced 15. חַגְוִים *m pl* clefts 3. חָגוֹר *m* girdle 4. חֲגוֹרָה *f* girdle 6. חָגַר he girded, was restrained 42.

חַד Ch. *m* one, first, a 14. חַד *m* sharp 4. חַד *m* one 1. חָדַד he was sharp, made sharp, acute, light 2; *Hi.* made sharp 1; *Ho.* was made sharp 3. חָדָה he rejoiced, was joined 2; *Pi.* made joyful 1. חִדּוּדִים *m pl* sharp things 1. חֶדְוָה *f* joy 2. חֶדְוָה Ch. *f* id. 1. חֲדִין Ch. *m pl* breasts 1. חָדַל he ceased, left off, forbore 57. חָדֵל *m* left, forbearing, frail 3. חֶדֶל *m* the world, ease 1. חָדָק *m* brier 2. חָדַר he entered into an inner chamber 1. חֶדֶר *m* inner chamber 38. חָדַשׁ in *Pi.*

he renewed, repaired 9; *Hithp.* renewed himself, was renewed 1. חָדָשׁ *m* new, fresh 50. חֹדֶשׁ *m* new moon, monthly festival 300. חָדַת Ch. *m* new 1.

חוֹב *m* debtor 1. חוּב in *Pi.* he endangered, forfeited 1. חוּג he compassed, circumscribed 1. חוּג *m* circle, sphere 3. חוּד he put forth or used a riddle or acute saying 4. חָוָה in *Pi.* he shewed 5. חֲוָה, חֲוָא Ch. id. 4; *Aph.* id. 10. חַוּוֹת *f pl* small towns or villages 6. חוֹחַ *m* thorn, bramble, thicket 12. חוּט Ch. in *Aph.* he sewed, joined 1. חוּט *m* a thread, cord 7. חִיל, חוּל he was pained, he brought forth; he stayed, danced 42; *Pol.* he formed, brought forth, stayed, danced 11; *Pul.* was formed, brought forth 4; *Hi.* he pained, stayed, brought forth 2; *Ho.* was made to bring forth 1; *Hithpol.* he suffered pain, pained or stayed himself 3; *Hihtpalpel*, was pained 1. חוֹל *m* sand 23. חוּם *m* brown, tawny 4. חוֹמָה *f* wall 130. חוּס he spared, pitied 24. חוֹף *m* shore, haven 7. חוּץ *m* abroad, without, out, outplaces; besides, except 172. חוֹק *m* bosom 1. חָוַר he became pale, white 1. חוֹר *m* net or white work 1. חוֹר *m* hole 7. חוֹר *m* whiteness 2. חוּר *m* hole 2. חָוָר Ch. *m* white 1. חוֹרִים *m pl* freemen, nobles 13. חוּשׁ he made haste, enjoyed 16; *Hi.* made haste 5. חוּת see חֹתֶת. חוֹתָם *m* seal or signet 14.

חָזָה he saw, looked, provided, prophesied 50. חֲזָה, חֲזָא Ch. id. 31. חָזֶה *m* breast 13. חוֹזֶה *m* seer 22. חֲזוֹ Ch. *m* vision 12. חָזוֹן *m* id. 35. חָזוּת *f* id. 1. חֲזוּת Ch. *f* id. 2. חָזוּת *f* id. 5. חִזָּיוֹן *m* id. 9. חָזִיז *m* brightness, lightning, 3. חֲזִיר *m* sow, boar 7. חָזַק he was or became strong, he strengthened, hardened, took hold, prevailed, was certain, urgent 80; *Pi.* he strengthened, hardened, fixed 62; *Hi.* he strengthened, did mightily, took or kept hold, contained, retained, became strong 118; *Hithp.* he strengthened himself 27. חָזָק *m* strong, hard, severe 56. חֹזֶק *m* id. 2. חֹזֶק *m* strength 1. חֹזֶק *f* id. 4. חֲזָקָה *f* id. 6. חֲזָקָה *f* id. 4.

חַח *m* hook, chain or ring for the nose 7. חֵטִי *m* id. 1.

חָטָא he sinned, missed the mark, erred, did wrong 190; *Pi.* he cleansed, repaid, atoned, offered or received a sin offering 145; *Hi.* caused to sin or err 32; *Hithp.* he cleansed himself, became cleansed, kept himself free 9. חֵטְא *m* sin, punishment of sin 33. חַטָּא *m* sinner 18. חַטָּאָה *f* sin 3. חֲטָאָה Ch. *f* sin-offering 1. חַטָּאָה *f* id. sin 8. חַטָּאת *f* sin, sin-offering, punishment for sin, sinner 250. חָטַב he cut, hewed 8; *Pu.* was cut, carved 1. חֲטֻבוֹת *f pl* carved works 1. חִטָּה *f* wheat 30. חֲטִי Ch. *m* sin 1. חֲטָיָא Ch. *f* sin-offering 1. חָטַם he refrained 1. חָטַף he caught 3. חֹטֶר *m* rod 2.

חַי *m* living, raw, running, a beast, life, desire 500. חַי Ch. *m* id. 7. חִידָה *f* acute saying, hidden thing, riddle 17. חָיָה he lived, revived 186; *Pi.* he kept living or alive, quickened, repaired 56; *Hi.* he kept living or alive, gave or restored life 22. חֲיָה, חֲיָא Ch. he lived 5; *Aph.* kept living or alive 1. חָיָה *m* living, lively 1. חַיָּה see חַי. חֵיוָא Ch. *f* living creature 20. חַיּוּת *f* life 1. חָיַי he lived 23. חַיִל *m* strength, wealth, army, force, ability, bulwark, 250. חֵיל Ch. *m* id. 7. חַיִל *m* army, force, bulwark 10. חִיל see חוּל. חִיל *m* pain 6. חֵילָה *f* id. 1. חֵילָה *f* bulwark 1. חֵין *m* grace, comeliness 1. חֵיץ *m* a wall 1. חִיצוֹן *m* outward, without, civil not sacred 25. חֵיק *m* bosom, centre 37. חִישׁ he made haste 1. חִישׁ hastily 1.

חֵךְ *m* palate, taste, mouth 18. חִכָּה he waited earnestly 1; *Pi.* id. 13. חַכָּה *f* angle, hook 3. חַכִּים Ch. *m* wise 14. חַכְלִילָה red, refreshed, fiery, dim 1. חַכְלִילוּת *f* redness, fierceness, dimness 1. חָכַם he was or became wise, acted wisely 18; *Pi.* he made wise, taught, 3; *Pu.* was made wise, taught 2; *Hi.* he made wise, taught 1; *Hithp* he shewed himself wise, acted wisely 2. חָכָם *m* wise, skilful 136. חָכְמָה *f* wisdom, skill 160. חִכְמָה *f* Ch. id. 7. חַכְמוֹת *f* id. 4. חַכְמוֹת *f* id. 1.

חֹל *m* common, profane 7. חָלָא he was diseased, sick, weak 1. חֲלָאָה *f* scum, rust 5. חֲלָאִים see חֲלִי. חֵלֶב *m* milk, cheese 43. חֵלֶב *m* fat, best part of any thing 90. חֶלְבְּנָה *f* galbanum 1. חֶלֶד *m* age, life-time, world 5. חֹלֶד *m* weasel, mole 1. חָלָה he was sick, weak, diseased, grieved 36; *Ni.* became sick, weak, grieved, grievous 10; *Pi.* sent sickness, appeased, weakened 18; *Pu.* became weak 1; *Hi.* he made or became sick, caused to grieve 4; *Ho.* he was or became sick, pierced 3; *Hithp.* he feigned himself sick, fell sick 3. חַלָּה *f* cake 14. חֲלוֹם *m* dream 65. חַלּוֹן *c* window 31. חֲלוּף *m* change, destruction 1. חֲלוּשָׁה *f* weakness 1. חֲלִחֲלָה *f* great pain 4. חָלַט in Hi. he caught 1. חָלִי *m* ornament 2. חֳלִי *m* sickness, weakness 24. חֲלִיָּה *f* ornament 1. חָלִיל *m* pipe, flute 6. חֲלִילָה *f* a polluted thing, far be it! 20. חֲלִיפָה *f* change 12. חֲלִיצָה *f* armour 2. חֹלָה afflicted, miserable, unfortunate 3. חָלַל he pierced, piped, played on instruments 2; *Ni.* was polluted, 8; *Pi.* he polluted, pierced, piped, made common, thrust out 68; *Pu.* was polluted, pierced 2; *Poel* he pierced 1; *Poal*, was pierced 1; *Hi.* he polluted, began 56; *Ho.* he began 1. חָלָל *m* pierced, wounded, polluted, slain 93. חָלַם he dreamed 25; *Hi.* caused to dream 1. חָלַם he was safe 1; *Hi.* he saved, recovered 1. חֶלֶם Ch. *m* dream 22. חֲלָמוּת *f* egg, dreams 1. חַלָּמִישׁ *m* flint 5. חָלַף he changed, passed on, or away, or through 16; *Pi.* he changed 2; *Hi.* he changed, passed on, renewed, substituted 10. חֲלַף Ch. he passed, passed over 3. חֵלֶף *m* for, in exchange for 2. חָלַץ he armed, withdrew, drew away, out, off, 22; *Ni.* was armed, drawn out, delivered 7; *Pi.* he drew out, away, delivered 14; *Hi.* he armed 1. חֲלָצַיִם *f dual*, loins 10. חָלַק he divided, apportioned, distributed, shared, took a portion 19; *Ni.* was divided, apportioned, distributed 8; *Pi.* he divided, apportioned, distributed, shared, gave a portion 26; *Pu.* was apportioned, distributed, shared 3; *Hi.* he made smooth, flattered, took a portion 7; *Hithp.* he divided or apportioned (among themselves) 1. חָלָק *m* smooth, flattering, Halaq 6. חֲלַק Ch. *m* portion 3. חֵלֶק *m* portion, share, smooth thing, flattery 66. חֵלֶק *m* smooth 1. חֶלְקָה *f* portion, share, flattery, smooth thing 29. חֲלֻקָּה *f* apportioning, division 1. חֲלַקּוֹת *f pl* flatteries 1. חֲלַקְלַקּוֹת *f pl* flatteries, slipperiness 4. חָלַשׁ he weakened, became weak 3. חֹלֶשׁ *m* weak 1.

חָם *m* father-in-law, husband's father, 4. חַם *m* hot, warm 2. חֹם *m* heat 14. חֶמְאָה *f* butter, curded milk 1. חֵמָא *f* heat, fury 1. חֲמָא, חֲמָא Ch. *f* id. 2. חֶמְאָה *f* butter, curded milk 8. חָמַד he desired, coveted, had delight 15; *Ni.* was desired, desirable 4; *Pi.* he had delight 1. חֶמֶד *m* desire 6. חֶמְדָּה *f* desire 16. חֲמוּדָה see חֲמוּדָה. חַמָּה *f* heat, sun 5. חֵמָה *f* heat, fury, poison 120. חֲמוּדוֹת *f pl* desirable objects 9. חָמוּץ *m* oppressed one 1. חֲמוּשׁ *m* joint or clothing (of the thigh), with-

drawings 1. חֲמוֹר *m* a he-ass 80. חֲמוֹרָתַיִם *f dual*, asses, heaps 1. חֲמוֹת *f* husband's mother, mother-in-law 11. חֹמֶט *m* snail, lizard 1. חָמֵץ *m* leavened 1. חֲמִישׁ, חֲמִישִׁי fifth, fifth part 44. חָמַל he had pity, spared 41. חֶמְלָה *f* pity 2. חָמַם he was or became warm 9; *Ni.* he became warm, enfiamed 2; *Pi.* he warmed 1; *Hithp.* he warmed himself 1. חַמָּנִים *m pl* images (of the sun) 8. חָמַס he did violence, shook violently, did wrong 7; *Ni.* he was made violently bare, suffered violence 1. חָמָס *m* violence, wrong, injury 60. חָמַץ it was leavened, fermented, dyed, violent 5; *Hi.* id. 2; *Hithp.* he became violent, showed himself violent 1. חָמֵץ *m* leaven, a leavened or fermented thing 11. חֹמֶץ *m* vinegar 6. חָמַק he withdrew 1; *Hithp.* he withdrew himself 1. חָמַר he daubed, was troubled, adulterated 3; *Polal*, id. foul 2. חֵמָר *m* pitch, tar, bitumen 3. חֶמֶר *m* wine 2. חֲמַר Ch. *m* wine 6. חֹמֶר *m* clay, a homer 31. חָמַשׁ in *Pi.* he took the fifth part or rank, armed 1. חָמֵשׁ *f* חֲמִשָּׁה *m* five, fifth 350. חֹמֶשׁ fifth part 1. חֹמֶשׁ *m* fifth rib 4. חֲמִשִּׁים *pl* fifty, by fifties 172. חֲמֻשִׁים *pl* by fifties, armed 4. חֵמֶת *m* bottle 4.

חֵן *m* grace, favour 69. חָנָה he encamped, pitched his tent, dwelt, declined 142. חָנוּן *m* gracious 13. חֲנוּת *f* cells (of a prison) 1. חָנַט he embalmed, ripened (fruit) 5. חִטִּין Ch. *m pl* wheat, grain 2. חָנִיךְ *m* trained, instructed 1. חֲנִינָה *f* grace 1. חֲנִית *f* spear, javelin 47. חָנַךְ he trained, dedicated, gave instruction 5. חֲנֻכָּה *f* dedication 6. חֲנֻכָּה Ch. *f* id. 4. חִנָּם *adv.* gratis, without cause or cost, in vain, for nought 32. חָנָמֵל *m* frost, hail-stones, worm, destroyer 1. חָנַן he graced, was gracious, favoured, entreated grace or favour 54; *Ni.* was gracious 1; *Pi.* was gracious, he made gracious 2; *Po.* was gracious, he favoured 2; *Ho.* he found grace, favour 2; *Hithp.* he entreated or made supplication for grace 16. חֲנַן Ch. he was gracious 1; *Ithpael*, he entreated grace 1. חָנַף he was defiled, profaned 7; *Hi.* he defiled, profaned 4. חָנֵף *m* a defiled or profane person 13. חֹנֶף *m* profanity 1. חֲנֻפָּה *f* id. 1. חָנַק in *Ni.* he strangled himself 1; *Pi.* he strangled 1.

חָסַד in *Piel*, he put to shame 1; *Hithp.* he shewed himself kind or holy 2. חֶסֶד *m* kindness, kind one, shame 254. חָסָה he took refuge, trusted 36. חֶסֶה *f* refuge, trust 1. חָסִיד *m* kind or holy one, saint 32. חֲסִידָה *f* stork or ostrich 6. חָסִיל *m* caterpillar or locust 6. חָסִין *m* strong 1. חֲסִין Ch. *m* wanting 1. חָסַל he consumed, cropt off 1. חָסַם he stopped or muzzled 2. חָסַן in *Ni.* he became strong, great, he possessed 1. חֲסַן Ch. in *Aph.* he strengthened or possessed 2. חָסֹן *m* strong 2. חֲסֹן Ch. *m* strength 2. חֹסֶן *m* strength, riches 5. חֲסַף Ch. *m* clay 9. חֹסֶפֶת *m* a round or bare object 1. חָסַר he abated, lacked 18; *Pi.* he caused to lack, bereaved 2; *Hi.* he (caused to) lack 2. חָסֵר *m* lacking 19. חֶסֶר *m* want 2. חֹסֶר *m* lack 3. חֲסָרוֹן *m* lacking 1.

חַף *m* innocent, safe 1. חָפָא in *Pi.* he did covertly or secretly 1. חָפָה he covered 6; *Ni.* was covered 1; *Pi.* he covered, ceiled 5. חֻפָּה *f* closet, chamber, covering, safeguard 3. חָפַז he made haste 6; *Ni.* he hastened, was hastened away 3. חִפָּזוֹן *m* haste 3. חֹפְנַיִם *dual*, hands or fists 6. חָפַף he covered 1. חָפַץ he had delight, he pleased, bent, desired 75. חֵפֶץ *m* delighting, willing, desirous 11. חֵפֶץ *m* delight, pleasure, business, matter 40. חָפַר he sought, digged, searched 22. חָפַר

he was ashamed, confounded 13; *Hi.* he made (or became) confounded 4. חֹפֶר *m* hole 1. חַפַרפֶּרוֹת or חֲפַרְבֵּרוֹת (see חֹפֶר and פֶּרֶה) a mole, rat, digger. חָפַשׂ he searched, out, for 4; *Ni.* was searched out 1; *Pi.* he searched diligently 8; *Pu.* was diligently searched, apprehensive, hidden 2; *Hithp.* he disguised himself, was changed 8. חֵפֶשׂ *m* search 1. חָפַשׁ in *Pu.* he was free 1. חֹפֶשׁ *m* freedom 1. חָפְשָׁה *f* freedom 1. חֶפְשׁוּת *f* separation 1. חָפְשִׁי *m* free 17. חֶפְשִׁית *f* separation 2.

חֵץ *m* arrow, handle 53. חָצַב he hewed, digged 22; *Ni.* was hewn 1; *Pu.* id. 1; *Hi.* he hewed down 1. חָצָה he halved, divided, came to the middle 11; *Ni.* was halved, divided 4. חֲצוּת *f* half, middle 3. חֲצִי, חֵצִי *m* half, middle, part 124. חֵצִי *m* arrow 5. חָצֵר *m* court (of a house) 1. חָצִיר *m* herb, grass, hay, leek 21. חֵצֶן *m* bosom, lap 1. חוֹצֶן *m* id. 2. חָצַף Ch. in *Aph.* he was urgent 2. חָצַץ he shouted, rushed on, halved, divided 1; *Pi.* id. 1; *Pu.* was halved 1. חָצֵץ *m* arrow, gravel 3. חָצַר in *Pi.* he blew (a trumpet) 5. חֲצֹצְרָה *f* trumpet, trumpeter 29. חָצַר in *Pi.* he blew (a trumpet) 1; *Hiph.* id. 5. חָצֵר court, village 188. חָצַרְ in *Pi.* he blew (a trumpet) 1.

חַק see חָקַק. חֹק *m* statute, portion, limit, custom 125. חָקָה in *Pu.* it was graved 3; *Hithp.* he set a print 1. חֻקָּה *f* statute, portion, limit, custom, graved thing 104. חָקַק he graved, decreed, wrote 9; *Po.* he decreed 8; *Pu.* it was decreed 1; *Ho.* it was graven, written 1. חֹקֵק *m* resolution, decree, cutting 2. חָקַר he searched, investigated 22; *Ni.* was searched 4; *Pi.* he searched 1. חֵקֶר *m* search, searching 12.

חֹר see חוֹר. חֹר see חוּר. חֲרָאִים *m pl* dung (of man) 1. חָרַב, חָרֵב he was dried up, wasted; it lay waste, he slew 19; *Ni.* was wasted, destroyed, slain 3; *Pu.* became dried up 2; *Hi.* he dried up, laid waste 13; *Ho.* was laid waste, slain 3. חָרַב Ch. in *Ho.* it was laid waste 1. חָרֵב *m* dry, waste 10. חֶרֶב *f* sword, weapon, axe, tool, dagger, knife 400. חֹרֶב *m* drought, heat, waste, destruction 16. חָרְבָּה *f* a waste, desert, destruction 42. חֲרָבָה *f* dry ground 8. חָרְבוֹן *m* drought 1. חָרַג he was afraid, slain 1. חַרְגֹּל *m* beetle or locust without wings 1. חָרַד he trembled, troubled himself 23; *Hiph.* he caused to tremble, troubled 16. חֲרָדָה *m* trembling 6. חֲרָדָה *f* trembling, fear, trouble 9. חָרָה he burned, was wroth, displeasing, consumed 82; *Ni.* he was displeased 2; *Hi.* he caused to burn 2; *Tiph.* he fretted himself 2; *Hithp.* id. 4. חֲרוּזִים *m pl* chains (of gold) 1. חָרוּל *m* nettle or thorn shrub 3. חָרוֹן *m* fierceness, heat, wrath; a heated thing 40. חָרוּץ *m* a sharp pointed thing, rampart, gold, decision 13. חָרוּץ *m* diligent 5. חֲרוֹר *m* extreme burning 1. חֶרֶט *m* graving tool, pen 2. חַרְטֹם Ch. *m* scribe, magician or wise man 5. חֲרִטִים *m pl* id. 11. חֲרִי *m* heat, fierceness 6. חוֹרִי *m* white bread 1. חֲרִיטִים *m pl* bags, purses 2. חֲרִים *m pl* dung 2. חָרִיץ *m* a cheese, pike (of iron), a cutting 3. חָרִישׁ *m* cutting, ploughing 3. חָרִישׁ *m* id. 1. חָרַךְ he singed, roasted 1. חֲרַךְ Ch. in *Ithpael*, he was singed 1. חֲרַכִּים *m pl* lattices 1. חָרַם he had a flat nose, was compressed 1; *Hi.* he devoted (to God or to destruction) 48; *Ho.* was devoted (to God or to destruction) 3. חֵרֶם *m* a devoted thing, harm, destruction, curse, net or snare 37. חֶרְמֵשׁ *m* sickle 2. חֶרֶם *m* itch, sun 4. חֶרֶסֶת, חַרְסִית *f* pottery 1. חָרַף he reproached, passed the winter or autumn 5; *Ni.* was prepared, exposed 1; *Pi.*

he exposed, reproached 34. חֹרֶף *m* winter or autumn, youth, maturity 7. חֶרְפָּה *f* reproach 73. חָרַץ he determined, moved sharply, cut off 7; *Ni.* was determined 5. חָרֵץ Ch. *f* loin 1. חִרְצָבוֹת *f pl* bands, pains 2. חִרְצַנִּים *m pl* kernels or sour grapes 1. חָרַק he gnashed 5. חָרַר it was burning 3; *Ni.* id. burnt, scotched 7; *Pilpel*, he kindled 1. חֲרָרִים *m pl* burnt or parched places 1. חֶרֶשׂ *m* earthen-ware, potsherd 6. חָרַשׁ he was silent, deaf; he ploughed, graved, devised, worked 30; *Ni.* was ploughed 2; *Hi.* kept or remained silent, concealed, devised, worked 39. *Hithp.* kept himself silent 1. חָרָשׁ *m* engraver, carver, artificer 35. חֵרֵשׁ *m* deaf 9. חָרָשׁ *m* engraver, artificer, silence 4. חֹרֵשׁ *m* engraver, artificer 1. חֹרֶשׁ *m* bough, forest, artificer 7. חֲרֹשֶׁת *f* engraving, carving 4. חָרַת he graved 1.

חָשַׂךְ he darkened, kept back, spared, withheld, (was) restrained 26; *Ni.* he was spared, assuaged 2. חָשַׂף he made bare, drew out or up 11. חֶשֶׂף *m* a little flock 1.

חָשַׁב he thought, devised, reckoned, esteemed, designed 76; *Ni.* was reckoned, esteemed 30; *Pi.* he thought, devised, reckoned 16; *Hithp.* he reckoned himself 1. חֲשַׁב Ch. he reckoned 1. חֵשֶׁב *m* device, devised work, design 8. חֶשְׁבּוֹן *m* reason, device, reckoning 3. חִשְׁבֹּנוֹת *f pl* inventions 2. חָשָׁה he was silent 7; *Hi.* kept silent 8. חֲשׁוֹךְ Ch. *m* darkness 1. חֲשׂוּקִים see חָשַׁק. חֲשַׁח Ch. he had need 2. חֲשִׁחוּת *f* needful things, necessaries 1. חֲשֵׁיכָה *f* darkness 5. חָשַׁךְ it was or became dark, dim 12; *Hi.* he darkened, hid, sent darkness 6. חֹשֶׁךְ *m* obscure 1. חֹשֶׁךְ *m* darkness, dark place 78. חֲשֵׁכָה *f* id. 1. חֲשֹׁכָה *f* id. 1. חָשַׁל in *Ni.* he was feeble 1. חֲשַׁל Ch. he made feeble 1. חַשְׁמַל *m* amber, copper, mixed gold 3. חַשְׁמַנִּים *m pl* fat ones 1. חֹשֶׁן *m* breastplate 25. חָשַׁק he cleaved to, delighted in 8; *Pi.* he filletted 1; *Pu.* was filletted 2. חֵשֶׁק *m* desire, delight 4. חַשְׁקִים *m pl* fillets 5. חִשֻּׁקִים *m pl* felloes of a wheel 1. חֲשֵׁרָה *f* darkness, collection, binding 1. חִשֻּׁרִים *m pl* naves of a wheel 1. חָשַׁשׁ *m* chaff, dried grass, hay 2.

חַת *m* terror, fright, a broken thing 4. חָתַה he took away, put 4. חִתָּה *f* terror, fright 1. חֲתוּל *m* bondage 1. חַתְחִתִּים *m pl* terrors 1. חִתִּית *f* terror 8. חָתַם in *Ni.* it was determined 1. חָתַל in *Pu.* he was swaddled 1; *Ho.* id. 1. חֲתֻלָה *f* a swaddling band 1. חָתַם he sealed, sealed up, finished 23; *Ni.* was sealed 2; *Pi.* he sealed, shut up 1; *Hi.* he (was) stopped 1. חָתַם Ch. he sealed 1. חֹתָם see חוֹתָם. חֹתֶמֶת *f* seal 1. חָתַן he was a father (or mother) in law, a wife's father or mother 22; *Hithp.* he joined in marriage, was or became son-in-law, intermarried 11. חָתָן *m* son-in-law, bridegroom, husband 20. חֲתֻנָּה *f* marriage, espousals 1. חָתַף he snatched away, caught 1. חָתֶף *m* (catcher of) prey 1. חָתַר he dug through, rowed 8. חָתַת he was broken down, affrighted, cast down 17; *Ni.* id. 30; *Pi.* he broke, affrighted, (was broken) 2; *Hi.* id. 5. חַתַּת *m* downfall, terror 1.

ט

TETH, the ninth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with ד *Daleth* צ *Tsade*, ת *Thau*, ח *Cheth*, ז *Zayin*, ס *Sameeh*, ש *Shin*, ר *Resh*, ל *Lamed*.

טָאַב Ch. he was glad 1. טָאטָא see מוּא. טַב Ch. *m* good 2. טְבוּלִים *m pl* dyed attire, turbans 1. טַבּוּר *m* middle, navel, high part of a country 2. טָבַח he slaughtered, slew 11. טַבָּח *m* cook, executioner, guard 32. טַבָּח Ch. *m* id. 1. טֶבַח *m*

slaughter, slaughtered animal 12. טִבְחָה id. flesh 3. טַבָּחוֹת *f pl* cooks 1. טָבַל he stained, dyed, dipped 14; *Ni.* was dipped 1. טָבַע he sunk 6; *Pu.* was sunk, drowned 1; Ho. id. fastened 3. טַבַּעַת *f* ring, seal ring 48. טֵבֵת *m* Tebeth, name of tenth month 1.

טָהוֹר *m* clean, pure 92. טָהַר he was clean, cleansed 34; *Pi.* he cleansed, pronounced clean 39; *Pu.* was cleansed 1; *Hithp.* he cleansed himself, was cleansed 20. טְהוֹר *m* cleanness 2. טֹהַר *m* id. cleansing 2. טֹהַר *m* id. purity 1. טַהֲרָה *f* cleansing 13.

טוּא in *Pilpel*, he swept, daubed, covered, humbled, debased 1. טוֹב he was good, well, glad, sweet, pleasing 20; *Hi.* he did good, well, made glad, good, right, played well 13. טוֹב *m* good, glad, pleasant, fair 550. טוּב *m* goodness, gladness, prosperity, good things, goods 32. טוֹבָה see טוֹב. טָוָה he span, spun 2. טוּחַ he plaistered, daubed, overlaid 10; *Ni.* was plaistered 2. טוֹטָפוֹת *f pl* frontlets 3. טוּל in *Pilpel*, he cast up and down 1; *Hi.* he cast, cast out 9; *Ho.* he was cast out or down 4. טוּר *m* a row 26. טוּר Ch. *m* mount 2. טוּשׁ he hastened, dashed 1 טָוָת Ch. *m* fasting 1.

טָחָה in *Pi.* he threw out 1. טְחוֹן *m* grinder, grinding, hand-mill 1. טְחוֹרִים *m pl* emerods, tumors 8. טְחוֹת *f pl* inward covered parts, reins 2. טָחַן he ground 8. טַחֲנָה *f* grinding, hand-mill 1.

טִיחַ *m* plaistering, daubing 1. טִיט *m* mire, mud 13. טִין Ch. *m* id. 2. טִירָה *f* tower 7.

טַל *m* dew 30. טַל Ch. *m* id. 5. טָלָא he was spotted 7; *Pu.* id. 1. טְלָאִים *m pl* young lambs 1. טָלֶה *m* lamb 2. טַלְטֵלָה *f* a casting up and down 1. טָלַל in *Pi.* he covered 1. טָלַל Ch. in *Aph.* he took shade 1.

טָמֵא he was unclean, defiled 77; *Ni.* id. 17; *Pi.* he defiled, pronounced or declared defiled or unclean 50; *Pu.* was defiled 1; *Hithp.* he defiled himself 15; *Hothp.* he became defiled 1. טָמֵא *m* unclean 87. טֻמְאָה *f* uncleanness 34. טָמָה in *Ni.* he was defiled 2. טָמַן he hid, secreted 28; *Ni.* was hid 1; *Hi.* he hid 2.

טֶנֶא *m* basket 4. טָנַף in *Pi.* he soiled 1.

טָעָה in *Hi.* he caused to err, wander 1. טָעַם he tasted, perceived 11. טָעַם Ch. he fed, caused to taste 3. טַעַם *m* taste, reason, behaviour, decree, discretion 12. טַעַם Ch. *m* id. 5. טְעַם Ch. *m* id. 25. טָעַן he loaded 1. טָעַן in *Pu.* he was thrust through 1.

טַף *m* infant 42. טָפַח in *Pi.* he stretched out, swaddled 2. טֶפַח *m* hand-breadth, coping 4. טֹפַח *m* id. 5. טְפָחִים *m pl* hand-breadths 1. טָפַל he forged, sewed up 3. טִפְסַר *m* captain, infant prince or head 2. טָפַף he minced, tripped nicely 1. טְפַר Ch. *m* nail, claw 2. טָפַשׁ he was fat, insensiate 1.

טָרַד he was continual, drove away 2. טְרַד Ch. id. 4. טְרוֹם before, not yet 1. טָרַח in *Hi.* he pressed or stretched out, made heavy 1. טֹרַח *m* burden, pressure 2. טְרִי *m* fresh, raw 2. טֶרֶם not yet, before. טָרַף he tore 20; *Ni.* was torn 2; *Poal*, id. 2; *Hi.* he caused to tear, fed 1. טָרֶף *m* torn off 1. טֶרֶף *m* prey, food 23. טְרֵפָה *f* prey, rapine, a torn thing 9.

י

YOD, the tenth letter of the Hebrew Alphabet; it is interchangeable with א *Aleph*, ה *Hay*, ו *Waw*, ע *Ayin*, נ *Nun*, and also ג *Gimmel*, ח *Cheth*, ק *Qoph*, and כ *Kaph*.

יָאַב he longed for 1. יָאָה he was comely, suitable, becoming 1. יְאוֹר *m* a brook, flood 65. יָאַל in *Ni.* he was or became foolish 4. יָאַל in *Hi.* he began, was pleased, desirous 19. יָאַשׁ *Ni.* was desperate, despairing 5; *Pi.* he caused to despair 1.

יָבַב in *Pi.* he cried out 1. יְבוּל *m* increase or produce 13. יָבַל in *Hi.* he brought, carried 7; *Ho.* was brought, carried 11. יְבַל Ch. in *Aph.* he brought, carried 3. יָבָל *m* stream 2. יִבֵּל *m* having a wen or issue, a flowing 1. יָבָם *m* a husband's brother 2. יָבַם in *Pi.* he performed the duty of a husband's brother, married his brother's widow 3. יְבָמָה *f* brother's wife, husband's brother's wife 5. יָבֵשׁ in *Hi.* he (was) put to shame, acted shamefully 18. יָבַשׁ he was dry, dried up, withered 41; *Pi.* he (was) dried, dried up 3; *Hi.* he (was) dried up 16. יָבֵשׁ *m* dry 9. יַבֶּשֶׁת *f* dry land 14. יַבָּשָׁה *f* dry land 2. יַבָּשֶׁת Ch. *f* id. earth 1.

יָגַב he was a husbandman 2. יְגָבִים *m pl* fields 1. יָגָה in *Ni.* he was afflicted 2; *Pi.* he afflicted, grieved 1; *Hi.* id. 5. יָגָה in *Hi.* he was removed 1. יָגוֹן *m* sorrow, affliction 14. יָגוֹר see יָגֹר *part.* יָגִיעַ *m* weary, wearied 1. יְגִיעַ *m* labour 16. יָגַע he laboured, was weary, fatigued 20; *Pi.* he caused to labour, made weary 2; *Hi.* he (was) wearied 3. יָגֵעַ *m* labour 1. יָגֵעַ *m* labouring, weary 3. יְגִיעָה *f* weariness 1. יָגַר Ch. *m* heap, Jegar 1. יָגֹר he was afraid 7.

יָד *c* hand, paw, side, spoke, power, monument, part, station, manner 1580. יַד Ch. *c* hand, paw 17. יְדָא Ch. in *Aph.* he thanked, gave thanks 2. יָדַד he cast (a lot, stones) 3. יְדִידוּת *f* dearly beloved one 1. יָדָה he shot 1; *Pi.* he cast, cast out or down 2. יָדָה in *Hi.* he thanked, gave thanks, confessed, praised 95; *Hithp.* he confessed 11. יָדִיד *m const.* beloved 9. יְדִידוּת see יְדִידוּת. יָדַע he knew, regarded favourably, perceived, acknowledged, was acquainted with 920; *Ni.* he was or became known, instructed 41; *Pi.* he caused to know 1; *Po.* he appointed 1; *Pu.* was known 8; *Hi.* he caused to know or discern, made known, taught 71; *Ho.* became known 2; *Hithp.* made himself known 2. יְדַע Ch. he knew 22; *Aph.* made known, taught 24. יִדְּעֹנִי *m* wizard, spirit of divination 11.

יָהַב he gave, gave help, placed, ascribed 35. יְהַב Ch. he gave, up, placed, laid 21; *Ithp.* was given 7. יָהַד in *Hithp.* he became a Jew 1. יָחִיד *m* haughty 2. יָהֲלֹם *m* diamond, adamant, emerald, jasper 2.

יוֹבֵל *c* jubilee, cornet, ram's horn 27. יוּבָל *m* river, rivulet, canal 1. יוֹם *m* day, daylight, time 2250. יוֹם Ch. *m* id. 15. יוֹמָם daily, by day 51. יָוֵן *m* mire, oppression 2. יוֹנָה *f* dove, oppressor 33. יוֹנֵק *m* suckling, tender branch or plant 1. יוֹנֶקֶת *f* id. 6. יוֹצֵר see יֹצֵר. יוֹרֶה *m* the first rain 2. יוֹסֵר *m* advantage, more, farther, too 8. יוֹתֶרֶת see יֹתֶרֶת.

יָם see יָמָם. יָנַן in *Ho.* he was fed 1. יָנַע *m* sweat 1.

יָחַד he was united 2; *Pi.* he united 1. יַחַד, יַחְדָּו, יַחְדָּיו altogether, alike, at once 140. יָחִיד only, lonely, singly 12. יָחִיל *m* waiting or staying with hope 1. יָחַל in *Ni.* he waited with hope, stayed 3; *Pi.* he caused to wait with hope 23;

Hi. he waited or stayed with hope, was pained 14. יָחַם he was warm, hot; he conceived 6; *Pi.* he conceived 4. יַחְמוּר *m* fallow deer, brown goat or gazelle 2. יָחֵף *m* barefoot, unshod 5. יָחַר he was late 1. יָחַשׂ he reckoned by genealogies 2; *Hithp.* was reckoned by genealogies 20. יֹחַשׂ *m* genealogy 1.

יָטַב he was or became good, well, right, glad, acceptable 43; *Hi.* he did good, well, made right 62. יָטַב Ch. he was good 1.

יַיִן *m* wine 140. יָד *m* side (i.e. יָד) 1.

יָכַח in *Ni.* he (was) reasoned with 3; *Pi.* he reasoned, reproved, decided 54; *Ho.* was reproved 1; *Hithp.* he reasoned 2. יָכֹל in *Ho.* he was able, permitted, prevailed, overcame, endured 200. יְכֵל Ch. id. 12.

יָלַד he brought forth, bare, begat 250; *Ni.* was born, begotten 38; *Pi.* caused to bare, was a mid-wife 10; *Pu.* was born 28; *Hi.* he begat, caused to bare or bring forth 170; *Ho.* was born, begotten 3; *Hithp.* he declared his birth or pedigree 1. יֶלֶד child, lad, boy, young of man, beast or bird 88. יַלְדָּה *f* id. 3. יַלְדוּת *f* youth, childhood 3. יְלוּד *m* one born 5. יְלִיד *m const.* id. 13. יָלַךְ he went on, away, in, walked 1000; *Hi.* caused to go, led, took away 45. יָלַל in *Hi.* he howled 30. יְלָל *m* howling wilderness 1. יְלָלָה *f* howling 4. יָלַע he swallowed, devoured, retained 1. יַלֶּפֶת *f* scab, scurvy, itch 2. יֶלֶק *m* cankerworm, hairy winged insect 9. יְלֵקוּט *m* scrip, bag, purse 1.

יָם *m* sea, west, south, a sea monster 380. יַם Ch. *m* id. 2. יַמִּים see יָם. יָמִין *m* right (hand, shoulder, side, thigh, leg) 140. יְמִינִי *m* id. 2. יְמִם *m pl* mules, waters, Emim 1. יָמַן in *Hi.* he turned to or used the right hand 4. יָמִנִי *m* right hand, side, etc. 39. יָמַר in *Hi.* he changed, exchanged 1; *Hithp.* he was changed, boasted himself 1. יָמַשׁ in *Hi.* he felt, touched, groped 1.

יָנָה he oppressed, broke 6; *Hi.* id. thrust out 14. יָנַח in *Hi.* he left, let alone, permitted, put, cast down, quieted, withdrew 70; *Ho.* was left, put 4. יְנִיקוֹת *f pl* tender plants, branches, twigs 1. יָנַק he suckled 18; *Hi.* gave suck, suckled 14. יַנְשׁוּף יַנְשׁוּף *m* owl, common crane or heron, ibis 3.

יָסַד he founded, laid a foundation 19; *Ni.* was founded, united 4; *Pi.* founded, laid a foundation, appointed 10; *Pu.* was founded 6; *Ho.* was founded, instructed 3. יְסוֹד *m* foundation 1. יְסוֹד *m* id. bottom 20. יְסוֹדָה *f* id. 1. יָסוּר *m* one who turns aside, backslider 1. יְסוּר *m* id. reprover, instructor 1. יֻסַּךְ it was poured forth 1. יָסַף he added, increased 32; *Ni.* was added 6; *Hi.* he added, increased, continued 172. יֹסֶף Ch. in *Ho.* was added 1. יָסַר he reproved, chastised, instructed 3; *Ni.* was chastised, instructed 5; *Nithp.* id. 1; *Pi.* he chastened, instructed, taught 30; *Hi.* id. 1.

יע see יעים. יָעַד he appointed, betrothed 5; *Ni.* he met together, was agreed 18; *Hi.* he caused to meet, convened 3; *Ho.* was appointed 2. יָעָה he swept away 1. יְעוֹרִים *m pl* woods 1. יָעוּ in *Ni.* he was strong 1. יָעַט he covered 1. יָעַט Ch. he gave counsel 2; *Ithp.* he consulted, took counsel 1. יְעִים *m pl* shovels, boxes 9. יָעַל in *Hi.* he gave profit, was profited, useful 23. יַעֲלָה *f* roe, mountain goat 1. יְעֵלִים *m pl* id. 3. יַעַן because, since, wherefore. יַעֲנָה *f* ostrich, owl 8. יַעֲנִים *m pl*

id. 1. יָעַף he was weary 8; *Ho.* was caused to fly, wearied 1. יָעֵף *m* weary 4. יָעֵף *m* weariness 1. יָעַץ he gave counsel 57; *Ni.* was counselled 22; *Hithp.* he consulted himself, took counsel 1. יַעַר *m* forest, comb of honey 58. יַעֲרָה *f* id. 2.

יָפָה he was fair, beautiful 5; *Pi.* he beautified, was beautiful 1; *Pu.* was fair 1; *Hithp.* he beautified himself 1. יָפֶה *m* fair, pleasant, beautiful, wonderful 38. יְפֵה־תֹאַר *f* very fair 1. יָפַח in *Hithp.* he breathed out, bewailed himself 1. יָפֵחַ *m* one who breathes out 1. יֹפִי *m* beauty 1. יָפִי *m* id. 18. יָפַע in *Hi.* he caused to shine, shone 8. יִפְעָה *f* brightness, shining 2.

יָצָא he went forth, out, away 770; *Hi.* brought, carried, or put forth, out, away, 300; *Ho.* was brought, carried, or put forth, out, away 5. יָצָא Ch. in *Shaphel*, it went forth, was finished 1. יָצַב in *Hithp.* he stationed or presented himself, withstood 47. יָצַב Ch. it was certain, true 1. יָצַג in *Hi.* he set up or placed 15; *Ho.* was set or stayed 1. יִצְהָר *m* shining, oil 23. יָצוּעַ *m* couch, bed, chamber 8. יָצִיא *m* one going forth 1. יָצִיב Ch. *m* certain, certainty 3. יָצִיעַ *c* couch, chamber 3. יָצַע in *Hi.* he spread out (as a bed) 2; *Ho.* was spread out 2. יָצַק he cast, melted, poured, was firm, ran out 40; *Hi.* he poured out, made firm 2; *Ho.* was poured out, cast, firm 10. יְצָקָה *f* casting, melting 1. יָצַר he formed, constituted, fashioned, framed 59; *Ni.* was formed 1; *Pu.* id. 1; *Ho.* id. 1. יָצַר he was distressed, straitened 9. יֵצֶר *m* imagination, frame, formation 9. יְצָרִים *m pl* formations, members 1. יָצַת kindled, burned 4; *Ni.* was kindled, burned 8; *Hi.* he kindled, burned 17.

יָקָב *m* wine or oil press or vat 16. יָקַד he burned, kindled 4; *Ho.* was burned 5. יָקַד Ch. he burned 8. יְקָדָה Ch. *f* burning 1. יִקְהָה *f* obedience 2. יְקוֹד *m* burning 1. יְקוּם *m* living substance 2. יָקוּשׁ *m* fowler 1. יָקוּשׁ *m* fowler, snare 3. יַקִּיר *m* precious 1. יַקִּיר Ch. id. 2. יָקַע he was disjointed, alienated 4; *Hi.* he hung up 3; *Ho.* was hung up 1. יָקַץ he awoke 11. יָקַר he was precious, prized 9; *Hi.* he made precious, rare 2. יָקָר *m* precious 36. יְקָר *m* honour, precious thing 17. יְקָר Ch. *m* honour 7. יָקַשׁ he laid a snare 3; *Ni.* was snared 4; *Ho.* or *Pu.* id. 1.

יָרָא he shot 1; *Hi.* id. poured forth 3. יָרֵא he feared, reverenced, was afraid 266; *Ni.* he was feared, reverenced 44; *Pi.* he made afraid 5. יָרֵא *m* one fearing, reverencing 64. יִרְאָה fear, reverence 45. יָרַד he went, ran or came down 320; *Hi.* he caused to go, run or come down, took, or brought, sent, put, let down 67; *Ho.* was taken or brought down 7. יָרָה he shot, cast, sprinkled 15; *Ni.* was shot 1; *Hi.* he shot, cast, shewed, directed, taught 63. יָרֵא he was afraid 1. יָרֹק *m* green thing 1. יָרֵחַ *m* moon 26. יָרֵחַ *m* moon, month 13. יַרְחַ Ch. *m* month 2. יָרַט he turned over, was perverse 2. יָרִיב *m* one striving 3. יְרִיעָה *f* curtain or veil 54. יָרֵךְ *f* thigh, side, shaft, body, base 34. יַרְכָה *f* thigh, side 28. יַרְכָה Ch. *f* id. 1. יָרַע it was evil, grievous, grieved 22. יָרַק he spat 3. יָרָק *m* green herb 5. יֶרֶק *m* id. 6. יַרְקוֹן *m* greenness, mildew, paleness, wasting 6. יַרְקְרַק *m* green, yellow 3. יָרַשׁ he possessed, occupied, succeeded 166; *Ni.* became dispossessed, poor 4; *Pi.* he dispossessed, destroyed 1; *Hi.* caused to possess, occupied, dispossessed, drove out, destroyed, made poor 67. יְרֻשָּׁה *f* possession, occupancy 2. יְרֻשָּׁה *f* id. 14.

שָׂם he put, placed 2. יֵשׁ there is, there are, he or it is, substance, existence 136. שָׁב he dwelt, sat still, inhabited, abode, remained 1000; *Ni.* was dwelt in, inhabited 9; *Pi.* he placed, set 1; *Hi.* caused to dwell or sit, settled 38; *Ho.* was caused to dwell or inhabit 2. יְשׁוּעָה *f* safety, salvation, deliverance 76. שֶׁשׁ *m* a casting-down 1. שָׁמַם in *Hi.* he extended, held out 3. יְשִׁימוֹן *m* desolate place, Jeshimon 13. שִׁמָּמוֹת *f pl* desolations 1. שָׁשִׁי *m* one very aged 4. שָׁמֵם it was desolate 4. יָשַׁן in *Ni.* it was old, aged 3. יָשָׁן *m* old, aged thing 8. יָשַׁן he slept 15; *Pi.* he caused to sleep 1. יָשֵׁן *m* one sleeping, asleep 9. יָשַׁע in *Ni.* he was saved, had salvation 21; *Hi.* he saved, helped, preserved, worked 200. יֵשַׁע *m* safety, salvation, deliverance 35. יָשְׁפֵה *m* jasper 3. יָשַׁר he was right, went right 13; *Pi.* he directed, made straight or right 10; *Pu.* was made straight 1; *Hi.* was or made straight 3. יָשָׁר *m* right, upright, straight 118. יֹשֶׁר *m* uprightness 14. יְשָׁרָה *f* uprightness 1. יָשִׁישׁ *m* one very aged 1.

תְּ Ch. mark of accusative or objective; the, with 1. יְתַב Ch. he dwelt, sat 4; *Aph.* he caused to dwell, set 1. יָתֵד *f* pin, nail 22. יָתוֹם *m* fatherless child 42. יִתְרוֹן *m* abundance, range (of a mountain) 1. יַתִּיר Ch. *m* excellent, abundant 8. יָתֵם see אֶפֶס. יָתַר it was abundant, there was left, there remained 1; *Ni.* there was left, remained 86; *Hi.* it was *or* it made abundant, it left *or* caused to remain 24. יֶתֶר *m* superabundance, excellency, remnant, rest, that which is left over 93. יֶתֶר *m* cord, string 5. יִתְרָה *f* abundance 2. יִתְרוֹן *f* advantage, abundance 10. יֹתֶרֶת *c* caul *or* midriff, lobe, redundance 11.

כ

KAPH, the eleventh letter of the Hebrew alphabet: it is interchangeable with letters of the same organ of speech, e. g. ג *Gimmel* ח *Cheth* ק *Qoph* also with י *Yod* ע *Ayin* and ה *Hay*.

כְּ an inseparable preposition, signifying likeness, similarity, approximateness, e.g. as, so, according to, like, about, when, at, etc.

כָּאַב he was pained, 4; *Hi.* he gave pain, marred 4. כְּאֵב *m* pain 6. כָּאָה in *Ni.* he was pained, vile 3; *Hi.* he gave pain 1. כְּאִים *m pl* pained ones 1.

כָּבַד, כָּבֵד he was heavy, grievous, hard, rich, honoured 25; *Ni.* he was *or* became honoured, honourable, abounding 29; *Pi.* he hardened, gave honour 38; *Pu.* was honoured 3; *Hi.* he made heavy, loaded, hardened, honoured, boasted, 17; *Hithp.* he made himself heavy, honoured himself 2. כָּבֵד *m* heavy, grievous, hard; much, great, slow 37. כָּבֵד *m* liver 14. כָּבוֹד see כְּבוּדָה. כֹּבֶד *m* weight, heaviness, grievousness 4. כַּבְדָּה *f* heaviness, difficulty 1. כָּבָה he was quenched 14; *Pi.* he quenched 9. כָּבוֹד *m* honour, wealth 200. כְּבוּדָה *f* honour, baggage 3. כַּבִּיר *m* abundant, great, mighty, most 10. כְּבִיר *m* mattress 2. כָּבַל *m* fetter 2. כָּבַס he washed 3; *Pi.* id. 44; *Pu.* was washed 2; *Hothp.* id. 2. כִּבֵּר in *Hi.* he multiplied 2. כְּבָר already, now 9. כִּבְרָה *f* sieve 1. כִּבְרָה *f* kibrah, a little way 3. כֶּבֶשׂ *m* lamb 100. כִּבְשָׂה, כִּבְשָׁה *f* ewe-lamb 8. כָּבַשׁ he subdued, forced 8; *Ni.* was subdued, forced 5; *Pi.* he subdued 1; *Hi.* id. 1. כֶּבֶשׁ *m* footstool 1. כִּבְשָׁן *m* furnace 4.

כַּד *f* pitcher 18. כְּדַב Ch. *m* lying, deceitful one 1. כַּדּוּר *m* a babbler, pratter 1. כַּדְכֹּד *m* agate or ruby 2.

כֹּה thus, so, here, now. כָּה Ch. this, so, here 1. כָּהָה he became weak, dim 6; *Pi.* he weakened, restrained 2. כֵּהָה *f* weak, dim 9. כַּהָה *f* weakening 1. כְּהַל Ch. he was able 4. כָּהַן in *Pi.* he acted as a priest, decked himself 23. כֹּהֵן *m* priest, prince, minister 700. כְּהֵן Ch. *m* id. 8. כְּהֻנָּה *f* priesthood, priest's office 13. כּוֹבַע *m* helmet 6. כָּוָה in *Ni.* he was burnt, scorched 2. כּוֹחַ see כֹּחַ. כְּוִיָּה *f* burning, branding 1. כְּוִין Ch. *m pl* windows 1. כּוֹכָב *m* star 36. כּוּל he comprehended, contained 1; *Pilpel*, he contained, provided, nourished, sustained 24; *Polpal*, was nourished 1; *Hi.* he contained, bare 11. כּוּמָז *m* beads, necklace 2. כּוּן in *Ni.* he was formed, prepared, established, right, ready 67; *Polel*, he formed, prepared, established 29; *Pulal*, was prepared, established 2; *Hi.* he prepared, established 105; *Ho.* was prepared, established 6; *Hithpolel*, he prepared or established himself 4. כַּוָּנִים *m pl* cakes 2. כּוֹס *f* cup, little owl, pelican 34. כּוּר *m* furnace 9. כּוֹרִין Ch. *m pl* cors, measures 1. כּוֹשָׁרוֹת *f pl* prosperity, chains 1. כּוֹתֶרֶת see כֹּתֶרֶת.

כָּזַב he was a liar, deceiver 1; *Ni.* was deceived, found false, a liar 2; *Pi.* he lied, deceived, failed 12; *Hi.* he reckoned or proved one liar 1. כָּזָב *m* lie, deceit 30.

כֹּחַ *m* power, strength, ability, wealth, chamelion 120. כָּחַד in *Ni.* he hid, was cut off 11; *Pi.* he hid 15; *Hi.* id. 6. כָּחַל he painted, coloured 1. כָּחַשׁ he failed 1; *Ni.* was subdued 1; *Pi.* he failed, lied, denied, feigned, deceived, submitted 19; *Hithp.* he submitted himself, feigned obedience 1. כַּחַשׁ *m* lie, failure, feigning 6. כַּחֲשִׁים *m pl* liars 1.

כִּי *m* burning, branding 1. כִּי because, for, surely, when, but, though, that. כִּיד *m* destruction 1. כִּידוֹר *m* spark 1. כִּידוֹן *m* halbert, javelin 9. כִּיּוֹר *m* pan, laver, pulpit 23. כִּילִי *m* miser, avaritious person 1. כִּילַפּוֹת *f pl* hatchets, clubs 1. כִּירוֹר *m* boaster, babbler 1. כִּימָה *f* Pleiades 3. כִּיס *m* cup, bag, purse 6. כִּירַיִם *m dual*, range for pots 1. כִּישׁוֹר *m* spindle, distaff 1.

כָּכָה thus, this. כִּכָּר *f* circuit, cake, talent 65. כִּכָּרִין Ch. *f pl* talents 1.

כֹּל all, whole, every, any. כֹּל Ch. id. 94. כָּלָא he shut, (was) restrained 14; *Ni.* was restrained 3; *Pi.* he shut, restrained, finished 1. כֶּלֶא *m* restraint, prison 10. כִּלְאַיִם *m dual*, two divers kinds 4. כֶּלֶב *m* dog 32. כָּלָה it was completed, finished, consumed, determined, ended 64; *Pi.* he finished, consumed, determined, removed 140; *Pu.* was finished 2. כָּלָה *f* completion, consumption, end, determination; altogether 22. כָּלָה *m* failing, consuming 1. כַּלָּה *f* son's wife, spouse 34. כְּלוּא *m* restraint, prison 2. כְּלוּב *m* cage, basket 2. כְּלוּלוֹת *f pl* espousals 1. כֶּלַח *m* full or old age 2. כַּלִּי *m* avaritious person, miser 1. כְּלִי *m* a vessel, instrument, weapon, dress, goods 320. כְּלִיא *m* restraint, prison 2. כְּלִיּוֹן *m* consumption, failing 2. כְּלָיוֹת *f pl* kidneys, reins 31. כָּלִיל *m* complete; completely 15. כָּלַל he made perfect 2. כְּלַל Ch. *Shaphel*, id. finished 5; *Isht.* id. 3. כָּלַם *Ni.* he blushed, was ashamed 26; *Hi.* he caused to blush, put to shame, 10; *Ho.* he blushed, was ashamed 2. כְּלִמָּה *f* blushing, shame 30. כְּלִמּוּת *f* id. 1.

כָּסַהּ he longed for 1. כְּמוֹ as, thus, this. כַּמֹּן *m* cummin 2. כָּמַס he laid up in store 1. כָּמַר in *Ni.* he was burning, yearning, became black 4. כְּמָרִים *m pl* Chemarim, idolatrous priests 3. כְּמָרִירִים *m pl* blackness, heat 1.

כֵּן *m* a base, a station 17. כֵּן *m* a gnat, louse 5. כֵּן so, thus, such, right, well. כֵּן Ch. id. 8. כֵּן see כֵּנִים. כָּנָה in *Pi.* he surnamed, gave flattering titles 4. כַּנָּה *f* stock, root, covering, garden 1. כִּנּוֹר *m* harp 42. כֵּנִים *m pl* right, true men 5. כִּנִּם *m* lice, gnats 2. כְּנָמָא Ch. so, thus 5. כָּנַן he covered, protected 1. כָּנַס he gathered, heaped up 7; *Pi.* id. 3; *Hithp.* he gathered or wrapped himself up 1. כָּנַע in *Ni.* he was humbled 24; *Hi.* he made humble 11. כְּנָעָה *f* merchandise, travelling rug, emblem of humility 1. כְּנַעַן *m* merchant, pedlar 4. כְּנַעֲנִי *m* id. 3. כָּנַף in *Ni.* he was removed or covered 1. כָּנָף *c* wing, skirt, corner 110. כָּנַשׁ Ch. he gathered together 1; *Ithp.* was gathered together 2. כְּנָת *m* companion, society 1. כְּנָת Ch. id. 7.

כֵּס *m* throne, banner 1. כֶּסֶא *m* full moon, time appointed 1. כִּסֵּא *m* throne or seat of king, priest, judge 125. כָּסָה he covered, concealed 3; *Ni.* was covered 2; *Pi.* he covered, concealed, filled, spread out 128; *Pu.* was covered 7; *Hithp.* he covered himself 9. כֶּסֶה *m* time appointed 1. כִּסֶּה *m* throne 2. כֶּסִי *m* covering 2. כְּסוּת *f* id. 8. כָּסַח he cut down 2. כְּסִיל *m* self-confident person, fool, rich, Cesil, Orion 74. כְּסִילוּת *f* id. 1. כָּסַל he was self-confident, foolish 1. כֶּסֶל *m* self-confidence, folly, flank 13. כִּסְלָה *f* id. 2. כִּסְלֵו *m* Chisleu, name of ninth Hebrew month 2. כָּסַם he polled, shore the head 2. כֻּסֶּמֶת *f* spelt 3. כָּסַם he counted, apportioned 1. כָּסַף he had desire 2; *Ni.* was desired, desirous 4. כֶּסֶף *m* silver, money 370. כְּסַף Ch. id. 13. כְּסָתוֹת *f pl* pillows 2.

כְּעַן Ch. now 13. כְּעָנָת Ch. now, so now 2. כָּעַס he was angry, sad 6; *Pi.* he provoked, made angry 2; *Hi.* id. 46. כַּעַס *m* (cause of) anger, provocation, sadness 21. כַּעַשׂ *m* id. 4. כְּעָת Ch. now, so now 1.

כַּף *f* hollow (of the hand), the hand, sole (of the foot), the paw, hollow, handle, bowl, pan, curved branch 280. כָּפָה he averted, extinguished 1. כְּפָה *f* branch 3. כְּפוֹר *m* bason, hoar-frost 11. כַּפִּים *m pl* clefts 2. כָּפִיס *m* holdfast, beam 1. כְּפִיר *m* whelp or young lion, village or hamlet 32. כָּפַל he doubled 4; *Ni.* was doubled 1. כֶּפֶל *m* double, fold 3. כָּפַן he bent 1. כָּפָן *m* famine, hunger 2. כָּפַף he bowed down 4; *Ni.* was bowed down 1. כָּפַר he covered 1; *Pi.* he covered, pardoned, made or received atonement, pacified 90; *Pu.* was covered, pardoned, atoned for 7; *Hithp.* was atoned for, disannulled 1; *Nithp.* was pardoned 1. כֹּפֶר *m* village or hamlet 3. כֹּפֶר *m* atonement-price or ransom, village or hamlet; pitch (of pine), cypress 17. כִּפֻּרִים *m pl* atonements 8. כַּפֹּרֶת *f* cover, place of atonement 27. כָּפַשׁ in *Hi.* he covered, rolled in 1. כְּפַת Ch. in *P'il*, he bound 1; *Pael*, id. 3. כַּפְתּוֹר *m* knop or capital of a column 18.

כַּר *m* a stout lamb, battering ram, pasture, a bolster 16. כֹּר *m* a measure (called Cor) for dry goods, containing 10 ephahs or baths, equal to a homer 8. כֹּר Ch. see כּוֹרֶן. כָּרָא Ch. in *Ithp.* he was pierced 1. כָּרְבַּל he wrapped up 2. כִּרְבֹּלָא Ch. *f* turban, cloak 1. כָּרָה he dug, pierced, prepared, bought 19; *Ni.* was dug 1.

פֶּרֶה *f* provision 1. פְּרוּז *m* Cherub, powerful one, rider 90. פָּרוֹז Ch. *m* crier, herald 1. פְּרַז Ch. in *Aph.* he cried, proclaimed 1. פְּרִי *m pl* Karians, Cherethites, executioners 3. פְּרִיתוּת *f* divorce, cutting off 4. פַּרְגֹּד *m* compass, circuit, margin 2. פַּרְדֵּס *m* saffron 1. פִּרְדָּרוֹת *f pl* dromedaries 1. פֶּרֶם *m* enclosed place, olive or vineyard 100. פַּרְסִיל *m* crimson, purple 3. פֹּרְסִים *m pl* vine-dressers 5. פַּרְסֶל *m* Carmel, fruitful place or field, full or green ears 20. פַּרְסָא Ch. *m* throne 3. פְּרַסְתָּם he wasted, consumed 1. פָּרַע he bent, bowed the knee or leg 30; *Hi.* caused to bow or bend 7. פְּרָעַיִם *f dual*, two legs 9. פַּרְפַּס *m* cotton 1. פָּרַר *Pil.* he danced 2. פֶּרֶשׁ *m* belly 1. פָּרַת he cut off or down; he made a covenant 130; *Ni.* was cut off, down, or out 80; *Pu.* was cut, cut down 2; *Hi.* he cut off 80; *Ho.* was cut off 1. פְּרֹת *f pl const.* cottages 1. פְּרֻתוֹת *f pl* hewed beams 3. פְּרֵתִי *m* Cretans, Cherethites, executioners 9.

פֶּשֶׂב *m* lamb 13. פִּשְׁבָּה *f* lamb 1. פָּשַׁה he was covered (with fatness), spread out, full 1.

פַּשִּׁיל *m* axe 1. פָּשַׁל he was feeble, stumbled 29; *Ni.* id. 24; *Pi.* caused to stumble 1; *Hi.* id. 9; *Ho.* was caused to fall 1. פִּשְׁלוֹן *m* stumbling 1. פָּשַׁף in *Pi.* he used witchcraft or sorcery 6. פַּשָּׁף *m* wizard, sorcerer 1. פְּשָׁפִים *m pl* witchcrafts, sorceries 6. פָּשַׁר he was right 2; *Hi.* he made right 1. פִּשְׁרוֹן *m* equity, benefit 3.

פָּתַב he wrote, described 200; *Ni.* was written 17; *Pi.* he wrote, prescribed 2. פְּתָב *m* writing, register 17. פְּתַב Ch. *m* id. 12. פְּתַב Ch. he wrote 8. פְּתֻבָּת *f* writing 1. פְּתִית *f* beaten (oil) 5. פֹּתֶל *m* wall 1. פְּתֵל Ch. *m* id. 2. פָּתַם in *Ni.* it was treasured up, marked, spotted 1. פָּתֶם *m* pure gold 9. פְּתֹגֶת פְּתוֹגֶת *f* coat for male or female 28. פֵּתֶף *f* shoulder, corner, side 67. פָּתַר in *Pi.* he compassed, waited 3; *Hi.* he compassed, (was) crowned 3. פֶּתֶר *m* crown 3. פִּתְרֹת *f* chapiter 24. פָּתַשׁ he beat (in a mortar) 1. פָּתַת he beat down or out 5; *Pi.* id. 5; *Pu.* was beaten down 1; *Hi.* he beat down 2; *Ho.* was beaten down 4.

ל

LAMED, the twelfth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with ר *Resh*, נ *Nun*, מ *Mem*, and also with ד *Daleth*, ט *Teth*, and even with א *Aleph*.

לְ and לָ an inseparable particle prefixed to words, contracted from אֶל, expressive of motion in relation to, or in respect of, a thing, i.e. *towards* it, up *to* it, *into* it, etc.

לָא Ch. no, not 74. לֹא, לוֹא no, not. לָא though, if 2. לָאָה he was or became weary 3; *Ni.* id. 10; *Hi.* he made weary 6. לְאוּם, לְאֹם *m* nation, people 35. לָאַם he covered (the face), wrapped up 1. לְאֹם *m* gentleness 1.

לֵב *c* heart, centre, midst, mind, courage, understanding 620. לֵב Ch. *m* id. 1. לְבָאוֹת *f pl* lionesses 1. לְבָאִים *m pl* lions 1. לָבַב in *Ni.* he was bold, took heart 1; *Pi.* he emboldened, gave heart, made cakes in the shape of a heart 4. לֵבָב *c* heart, mind, courage, understanding 264. לִבַּב Ch. *m* heart 7. לְבִבוֹת *f pl* cakes in the shape of a heart, loaves 3. לַבָּה *f* heart, middle, flame 1. לֶבֶה *f* heart 8. לְבוֹנָה *f* frankincense 21. לְבוּשׁ *m* clothing 32. לְבוּשׁ Ch. *m* id. 2. לָבַם in *Ni.* he was stumbled 2. לָבִיא *c* a bold lion 11. לְבִיָּא *f* lioness 1. לָבַן he made brick 3; *Hi.*

he made white 4; *Hithp.* became or made himself white 1. לָבָן *m* white 27. לָבָן *m* white 1. לְבָנָה *f* moon 3. לִבְנָה *m* poplar 2. לְבֵנָה *f* brick 11. לִבְנָה *f* white work 1. לְבוֹנָה see לְבוֹנָה. לָבַשׁ לָבַשׁ he clothed, put on 80; *Pu.* was clothed 4; *Hi.* he clothed, put on 32. לָבַשׁ Ch. he was clothed 2; *Aph.* he clothed 1.

לֹג *m* log, a liquid measure one-twelfth of a hin 5.

לָהּ Ch. nothing 1. לֹא not 1. לַהַב *m* flame, blade 12. לַהֶבֶת *f* flame 19. לַהַג *m* study 1. לָהַה he fainted, was feeble 1; *Hithp.* he pretended to be feeble 1. לָהַט he was inflamed, set on fire, burned 2; *Pi.* he set on fire, burned 9. לַהַט *m* flame 1. לְהָטִים *m pl* flames, flashings 1. לָהַם in *Hithp.* he wounded himself 2. לָהֵן Ch. therefore, except, but 9. לְהָקָה *f* congregation, company 1.

לוּ o that, if, peradventure, when 20. לוּא id. 3. לָוָה he (was) joined, borrowed 2; *Ni.* was joined 11; *Hi.* he caused to borrow, lent 8. לוּז he turned aside 1; *Ni.* was perverse, perverted 4; *Hi.* he turned aside 1. לוּז *m* hazel 1. לוּחַ *m* tablet, board 42. לוּט he covered the face, wrapped up 2; *Hi.* id. 1. לוּט *m* covering, wrapper 1. לְוָיָה *f* wreath, addition 2. לִוְיָתָן *m* leviathan, a serpent, dragon, crocodile, great sea animal 6. לוּלֵא if not, unless 4. לוּלֵי if not, unless, save 10. לוּלִים *m pl* winding stairs 1. לוּן, לִין he lodged (all night), remained 65; *Ni.* he murmured 8; *Hi.* caused to murmur or lodge 11; *Hithpalpel*, he lodged himself 2. לוּעַ he swallowed up, was rash 2. לוּץ he scorned 17; *Hi.* id. interpreted 9; *Pil.* scorned 1; *Hithpalpel*, shewed himself a scorner 1. לוּשׁ he kneaded 5. לָוָת Ch. i.q. אֶת with, the 1.

לִוּת *f* perverseness 1. לַח *m* moist, fresh, green 6. לֵחַ *m* moisture, freshness 1. לֶחֶם *m* food, flesh 2. לְחִי *m* cheek, jaw, jawbone 23. לָחַךְ he licked up 1; *Pi.* id. 5. לָחַם he ate, consumed, fought 10; *Ni.* he fought, was eaten up 170. לָחָם *m* fighting 1. לֶחֶם *m* bread, food, loaf, feast, flesh, provisions 300. לְחֶם Ch. id. 1. לַחְנָה Ch. *f* concubine 3. לָחַץ he oppressed, pressed, crushed, held fast 18; *Ni.* was pressed 1. לַחַץ *m* oppression 10. לָחַשׁ in *Pi.* he charmed, whispered 1; *Hithp.* whispered together 2. לַחַשׁ *m* charm, whisper, amulet 5.

לֵט *m* gentleness, secret, enchantment 6. לֹט *m* gum of the cistus, ladanum 2. לְטָאָה *f* lizard 1. לָטַשׁ he sharpened, instructed 4; *Pu.* was sharpened 1.

לִיוֹת *f pl* joinings, additions 3. לַיְלָה, לֵיל *m* night 224. לֵילְיָא Ch. *f* night 4. לִילִית *f* night-owl 1. לוּץ see לוּץ. לַיִשׁ *m* lion, old lion 3.

לָכַד he captured, took 80; *Ni.* was captured, taken 36; *Hithp.* he became frozen, stuck together 2. לֶכֶד *m* capture, prey 1.

לְלָאוֹת *f pl* loops 13.

לָמַד he learned, accustomed himself 24; *Pi.* he taught 55; *Pu.* was taught, accustomed 5. לָמָה, לָמָּה, לָמָּה see מָה. לְמוֹ for, to, upon 4. לָמוּד *m* learner, disciple, taught or trained one 6. לְמַעַן see מַעַן.

לַע *m* throat 1. לָעַב in *Hi.* he mocked 1. לָעַג he scorned 12; *Ni.* was scorned 1; *Hi.* he scorned 5. לַעַג *m* scorn, scorning 7. לַעַג *m* mocking, stammering 2. לָעַז he was strange, spoke a strange language 1. לָעַם in *Hi.* he fed, gave to eat 1. לַעֲנָה *f* worm-wood 8.

לַפִּיד *m* torch, flame 14. לִפְנֵי before 1. לָפַת he turned aside, laid hold of 1; *Ni.* he (was) turned 2.

לָצוֹן *m* scorning 3. לָצַץ he was a scorner 1.

לָקַח he took away, up, seized 940; *Ni.* was taken 9; *Pu.* id. 9; *Ho.* id. 6; *Hithp.* he caught himself 2. לֶקַח *m* captivating doctrine, learning, discourse 9. לָקַט he gathered, gleaned 14; *Pi.* id. 21; *Pu.* was gathered 1; *Hithp.* he gathered himself together 1. לֶקֶט *m* gleaning 2. לָקַק he licked, lapped 5; *Pi.* id. 2. לָקַשׁ in *Pi.* he gathered, gleaned 1. לֶקֶשׁ *m* the latter growth, gathering 2.

לֵשֶׁד *m* moisture, freshness 2. לָשׁוֹן *c* tongue, language, wedge, bay 120. לִשְׁכָּה *f* chamber 46. לֶשֶׁם *m* opal or jacinth 1. לָשַׁן in *Pi.* he slandered 1; *Poel*, id. 1; *Hi.* id. accused 1. לִשָׁן Ch. *c* language 7. לֶתֶךְ *m* a letek, a half cor or homer 1.

מ

MAIM, the thirteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with נ *Nun*, ל *Lamed*, ב *Beth*, פ *Phe*, and ו *Waw*. For מִן see מִן.

מָא Ch. what 1. מַאֲבוּס *m* storehouse 1. מְאֹד *m* might, very, exceedingly, utterly, well, great, excess 286. מֵאָה *f* hundred 600. מְאָה Ch. id. 8. מַאֲוַיִּים *m pl* desires 1. מוּם *m* blemish 2. מְאוּמָה *f* anything, something 32. מָאוֹר *m* light, light-giver 19. מְאוּרָה *f* den 1. מֹאזְנַיִם *du.* balances, scales 15. מֹאזְנַיִן Ch. *du.* id. 1. מַאֲכָל *m* food, eating, fruit 30. מַאֲכֶלֶת *f* knife 4. מַאֲכֹלֶת *f* fuel 2. מַאֲמָצִים *m pl* forces, strong ones 1. מֵאֲמָר *m* saying, word 3. מֵאֲמָר Ch. *m* id. 2. מָאן Ch. *m* vessel 7. מָאַן in *Pi.* he refused 41. מָאֹן *m* refusing 4. מָאֲנִים *m pl* id. 1. מָאַס he loathed, despised, rejected, pushed or kicked away 73; *Ni.* was loathed, despised, rejected 3. מַאֲסָה *m* a baked thing 1. מַאֲפֵל *m* thick darkness 1. מַאֲפֵלָה *f* id. 1. מָאַר in *Hi.* he fretted, pricked 3. מַאֲרָב *m* ambush, (men or place) 5. מְאֵרָה *f* curse 5. מַבְדִּלוֹת *f pl* separations 1. מָבוֹא *c* entrance, place or act of going in 25. מְבוּכָה *f* perplexity 2. מַבּוּל *m* flood, deluge 13. מְבוֹנִים *m pl* teachers 1. מְבוּסָה *f* treading down 3. מַבּוּעַ *m* fountain 3. מְבוּקָה *f* emptiness 1. מִבְחוֹר *m* choice 2. מִבְחָר *m* id. 12. מַבָּט *m* expectation 2. מָבָט *m* id. 1. מִבְטָא *m* thing uttered wrongfully, rash utterance 2. מִבְטָח *m* confidence, trust 15. מַבְלִיגִית *f* refreshment 1. מִבְנֶה *m* frame, building 1. מִבְצָר *m* fenced place 37. מִבְרָח *m* fugitive 1. מָבֹשֶׁת *m pl* parts of shame 1. מִבְשָׁלוֹת *f pl* boiling places 1.

מָג *m* Mag, magian, learned man 1. מִגְבָּלוֹת *f pl* borders, devices 1. מִגְבָּעוֹת *f* bonnets, turbans, mitre 4. מֶגֶד *m* precious thing 8. מִגְדָּל *m* tower 50. מִגְדָּל *m* id. 3. מִגְדָּנוֹת *f pl* precious things 4. מְגוּר *m* fear 9. מָגוּר *m* (place of) sojourn, dwelling 11. מְגוּרָה *f* fear 1. מַגּוּרָה *f* fear, a barn 3. מַגְזֵרָה *f* axe 1. מַגָּל *m* sickle 2. מְגִלָּה *f* volume, roll, section 21. מְגִלָּה Ch. *f* id. 1. מַגְמָה *f* desire 1. מָגַן in *Pi.* he covered, gave freely, delivered up 3. מָגֵן *m* shield, protector 63. מְגִנָּה *f* a covering, blinding 1. מִגְעָרַת *f* rebuke 1. מַגֵּפָה *f* plague, stroke, slaughter 26. מָגַר he cast down 1; *Pi.* id. 1. מְגַר Ch. *Pa.* id. 1. מַגְרֵעָה *f* a saw 4. מִגְרָעוֹת *f pl* diminished places, ledges 1. מִגְרָפָה *f* clod, furrow 1. מִגְרָשׁ *m* suburb, produce 112.

מָד *m* measure, long robe, dwelling 12. מַדְבַּח Ch. *m* altar 1. מִדְבָּר *m* a plain, wilderness, desert, the south; speech 274. מָדַד he measured 43; *Ni.* was measured 3; *Pi.* he (was) measured 4; *Pol.* he measured 1; *Hithpolel*, he measured or stretched himself 1. מִדָּד *m* a measured thing 1. מִדָּה *f* measure, stature, piece, long robe, mete-yard 54. מְדִינָה *f* measured thing, tribute or toll 2. מְדֻכָּתָה *f* golden one, exactress of gold 1. מָדָו *m* long robe 2. מַדְוֶה *m* disease, sickness 2. מַדִּיחִים *m* causes of expulsion 1. מָדוֹן *m* strife, contention 18. מָדוֹן *m* measure, stature 1. מַדּוּעַ wherefore? wherefore. מָדוֹר Ch. *m* dwelling 3. מָדוּרָה *f* a pile, dwelling 2. מַדְחֵה *m* overthrow 1. מַדְחֵפֹת *f pl* overthrowings 1. מַדַּי sufficiently 1. מְדִינָה *f* province, jurisdiction 50. מְדִינָה Ch. *f* id. 11. מִדְיָנִים *m pl* strifes, contentions 9. מַדְלֵכָה *f* mortar 1. מַדְמֵנָה *f* dung-hill 1. מִדְנִים *m pl* contentions, strifes 3. מַדָּע, מֵדַע *m* knowledge, thought or mind 6. מִדְקָרוֹת *f pl* piercings 1. מָדָר Ch. *m* dwelling 1. מַדְרֵגָה *f* ascent, stairs 2. מִדְרָךְ *m* treading-place 1. מִדְרָשׁ *m* enquiry 2. מִדְרֹשָׁה *f* threshed object 1.

מָה what? why? how? what, anything. מָה.id. מָה Ch. id. 12. מָהַה in *Hithpalpel*, he tarried, lingered, delayed 9. מְהוּמָה *f* trouble, destruction 12. מָהִיר *m* ready, hasting 4. מָהַל he mixed 1. מַהֲלָךְ *m* walk, journey, way 4. מַהֲלָל *m* praise 1. מַהֲלֻמוֹת *f pl* stripes, beatings 2. מַהֲמֹרוֹת *f pl* snares, pits, floods 1. מַהְפֵּכָה *f* overthrow 6. מַהְפֶּכֶת *f* torture, the stocks or pillory 4. מָהַר he hastened, hurried, sped 1; *Ni.* was hasty, hastened 4; *Pi.* he caused to make haste, made haste 60. מָהַר he endowed, purchased 2. מַהַר *m* hasting 1. מַהַר hastily 17. מֹהַר *m* dowry, purchase-money 3. מְהֵרָה *f* haste 20. מַהֲתַלּוֹת *f pl* deceits 1.

מוּאל, מוֹל over-against 1. מוֹבָא *m* entrance 2. מוּג he melted, dissolved (tr. and intrans.) 4; *Ni.* was melted 8; *Pol.* he melted, softened 2; *Hithpolel*, he (was) melted 3. מוֹדָע, מוֹדַע *c* acquaintance, kinsman or woman 2. מוֹדַעַת *f* acquaintance, kindred 1. מוֹט he moved, sliped, failed 13; *Ni.* was moved 23; *Hi.* he moved, caused to fall, let fall 2; *Hithp.* he moved himself, was moved 1. מוֹט *m* bar 6. מוֹטָה *f* id. 12. מוּךְ he was or became poor or low 4. מוּל he circumcised, cut off 13; *Ni.* was circumcised 18; *Pol.* was cut off 1; *Hi.* he cut off 2; *Hithpolel*, he cut himself off, was cut off 1. מוּל over-against 1. מוּל over-against 34. מוֹלֶדֶת *f* birth, kindred, family 21. מוּלֹת *f pl* circumcision 1. מוּם *m* blemish 19. מוּסָב *m* circuit, winding about 1. מוּסָד *m* foundation 2. מוּסָדָה *f* foundation, settlement 2. מוֹסְרוֹת *f pl* id. 13. מוּסָךְ *m* covered place 1. מוֹסֵר *m* band, fetter 11. מוּסָר *m* id. chastisement, instruction 50. מוֹעֵד *m* appointed time, season, place or sign 200. מוֹעֵד *m* id. 1. מוֹעֲדָה *f* id. 1. מוֹעֲדוֹת *f pl* id. 1. מוּעָדָת *f* disjointed, tottering 1. מוּעָף *m* dimness 1. מוֹעֲצוֹת *f pl* counsels 7. מוּעָקָה *f* pressure 1. מוֹפֵת *m* miracle, wonder, sign, type 36. מוּץ he extorted, wrung out 1. מוֹץ see מֹץ. מוֹצָא *m* going or coming forth, east, produce, outlet 27. מוֹצָאוֹת *f pl* goings out, draught-houses 2. מוּצָק *m* casting, hardness 2. מוּצָק, מוּצַק *m* straitness, anguish 3. מוּצֶקֶת *f* casting, a pipe 2. מוּק in *Hi.* he acted corruptly, insulted 1. מוֹקֵד *m* burning 2. מוֹקֵדָה *f* id. 1. מוֹקֵשׁ *m* snare, snarer 27. מוֹר see מֹר. מוּר in *Ni.* he was changed 1; *Hi.* he changed, exchanged 12. מוֹרָא *m* fear, reverence,

revered one 12. מוֹרֵג *m* threshing instrument 3. מוֹרָד *m* a slope, going down, descent 5. מוֹרָה *m* razor 3. מוֹרָה *f* fear 1. מוֹרֶה *m* director, teacher, sprinkling rain 3. מוֹרָם see מָרַם. מוֹרָשָׁה *m* possession, inheritance 3. מוֹרָשָׁה *f* id. 9. מוּשׁ he departed, removed 11; *Hi.* id., ceased, moved (*intr.*) 10. מוּשׁ he felt, touched 1; *Hi.* id. 2. מוֹשָׁב *m* seat, dwelling, sitting, site, dweller 44. מוֹשְׁכוֹת *f pl* bands, attractions, influences 1. מוֹשָׁעוֹת *f pl* safety, salvation, deliverances 1. מוּת he died 640; *Pol.* he put to death, slew 9; *Hi.* id. slew, destroyed 140; *Ho.* he was put to death 68. מָוֶת *m* death 160. מוֹת Ch *m* id. 1. מוּת *m* id. 2. מוֹתָר *m* increase, advantage 3.

מִזְבֵּחַ *m* altar 310. מָזֶג *m* liquor, mixture 1. מָזֶה *m* exhausted 1. מָזוֹ *m* garner 1. מְזוּזָה *f* side-post 18. מָזוֹן *m* food 2. מָזוֹן Ch. *m* id. 2. מָזוֹר *m* wound, binding 3. מָזוֹר wound, snare 1. מְזִיחַ מָעַי *m* girdle 3. מַזְלֵג *m* hook, fork 2. מַזְלוֹת *f* id. 5. מַזָּלוֹת *f pl* planets 1. מְזִמָּה *f* (wicked) device; discretion, thoughtfulness, invention 19. מִזְמוֹר *m* psalm or hymn of praise 57. מַזְמֵרוֹת *f pl* pruning hooks 4. מְזַמְּרוֹת *f pl* snuffers 5. מִזְעָר *m* few 4. מִזְרֶה *m* fan 2. מַזָּרוֹת *f pl* Mazzaroth, the twelve signs 1. מְזָרִים *m pl* scattering (winds) 1. מִזְרָח *m* rising, east, eastward 74. מִזְרָע *m* a sown thing 1. מִזְרָק *m* bowls (for sprinkling) 32.

מֹחַ *m* marrow 1. מֹחִים *m pl* id. fat ones 2. מָחָא he smote or clapped (the hand) 2; *Pi.* id. 1. מְחָא Ch. id. 2; *Pael*, id. 1; *Ithp.* was smitten, hanged 1. מַחֲבָא *m* hiding-place 1. מַחֲבָאִים *m pl* id. 1. מַחְבְּרוֹת *f pl* couplings 2. מַחְבֶּרֶת *f* id. 8. מַחֲבַת *f* thin plate or pan 5. מַחֲגֹרֶת *f* girding 1. מָחָה he wiped away, blotted out 21; *Ni.* was wiped away, blotted out 10; *Hi.* he wiped away, blotted out 3. מָחָה in *Pu.* he was full of marrow 1. מָחָה he smote 1. מַחוּגָה *f* a compass 1. מָחוֹז *m* haven 1. מָחוֹל *m* dance, dancing, chorus 6. מְחוֹלָה *f* id. 8. מַחֲזֶה *m* vision 3. מַחֲזֶה *f* light, window, sight 4. מָחִי *m* a battering ram 1. מַחֲיֶה *f* life-preserver, sustenance, quickening 8. מְחִיר *m* price, hire 15. מַחֲלֶה *m* sickness, disease 2. מַחֲלָה *f* id. 4. מְחוֹלָה see מָחוֹלָה. מְחִלּוֹת *f pl* caves 1. מַחֲלִיִּים *m pl* sicknesses, diseases 1. מַחֲלָפוֹת *f pl* braided locks of hair 2. מַחֲלָפִים *m pl* knives 1. מַחֲלָצוֹת *f pl* costly apparel 2. מַחְלָקָה Ch. *f* course, division 1. מַחֲלֹקֶת *f* course, division 41. מַחֲלַת *f* Mahalath, flute, sickness 2. מַחֲמָאוֹת *f pl* milkinesses 1. מַחְמָד *m* desire, desirable thing 13. מַחֲמָדִים *m pl* desirable things 2. מַחְמָל *m* pity, object of pity 1. מַחֲנֶה *c* host, camp, company, swarm, drove 212. מַחֲנָק *m* strangling 1. מַחְסֶה *m* refuge 20. מַחְסוֹם curb, muzzle 1. מַחְסוֹר *m* need, want, lack 13. מָחַץ he smote, dashed 14. מָחַץ *m* smiting 1. מַחְצֵב *m* hewing 3. מַחֲצִית *f* half 2. מַחֲצִית *f* id. 15. מָחַק he smote through 1. מֶחְקָר deep or innermost part 1. מָחָר *m* tomorrow, hereafter, yesterday 52. מַחֲרָאוֹת *f pl* draught-houses, privy 1. מַחֲרֵשָׁה *f* mattock 2. מַחֲרֵשָׁה *f* ploughshare 1. מָחֳרָת *f* tomorrow, hereafter, yesterday 32. מַחְשֹׂף *m* a shewing, making bare 1. מַחֲשָׁבָה *f* thought, device 2. מַחֲשָׁבָה *f* id. 51. מַחְשַׁךְ *m* dark place 7. מַחְתָּה *f* censer, fire pan, snuff dish 22. מְחִתָּה *f* (cause of) ruin, terror 11. מַחְתֶּרֶת *f* a breaking through, digging 2.

מָטָה, מָטָה Ch. it reached, came 8. מַטְאֲטֵא *m* besom, mire, miry place 1. מִטְבָּח *m* slaughter 1. מַטָּה beneath, low 18. מַטֶּה *c* rod, staff, tribe 250. מִטָּה *f* couch,

bed, bier 29. מִטָּה *m* perverseness 1. מִטְוָה *m* yarn, anything spun 1. מְטוֹת *f pl* stretching out (of wings) 1. מָטִיל *m* bar (of iron) 1. מִטְמוֹן *m* hidden or secret thing 5. מַטָּע *m* a plant, planting 6. מַטְעַמּוֹת *m pl* tasteful things, dainties 2. מַטְעַמִּים *m pl* id. 6. מִטְפַּחַת *f* a covering 2. מָטַר in *Ni.* it was rained on 1; *Hi.* he rained, sent rain 17. מָטָר *m* rain 38. מַטָּרָא *f* butt, mark 1. מַטָּרָה *f* id. prison 15.

מִי who? what? how? who. מֵיטַב *m* best part 6. מִיכָל *m* brook 1. מַיִם *m du.* water, waters 600. מִין *m* kind, species 31. מִיסֵךְ *m* covered place 1. מִיץ *m* wringing, forcing, churning 3. מִישׁוֹר *m* uprightness, a plain 23. מִישֹׁרִים *pl* uprightness 19. מֵיתָר *m* cord, string 9.

מַכְאוֹב *m* pain, sorrow 15. מַכְבֵּר *m* a grate 6. מַכְבֵּר *m* a thick cloth 1. מַכָּה *f* blow, stroke, plague, wound, slaughter 48. מִכְוָה *f* burning 5. מָכוֹן *m* a base, fixed place 17. מְכוֹנָה *f* id. 21. מְכוּנָה see מְכֻנָה. מְכוּנָה *f* preparation, birth, habitation 3. מָכַךְ he was brought low 1; *Ni.* he became low 1; *Ho.* was brought low 1. מִכְלָה *f* fold, restraint 3. מִכְלוֹל *m* perfection 2. מִכְלוֹת *f pl* id. 1. מִכְלָל *m* id. 1. מִכְלָלִים *m pl* perfect things 1. מַכֹּלֶת *f* eating, food 1. מִכְמָנִים *m pl* treasures 1. מַכְמֹר *m* net, drag 1. מִכְמָר *m* id. 1. מִכְמֶרֶת *f* id. 2. מִכְמֹרֶת *f* id. 1. מְכֻנָה *f* base 1. מִכְנָסַיִם *m du.* trousers, breeches 5. מֶכֶס *m* tribute 6. מִכְסָה *f* number, amount 2. מַכְסֶה *m* covering 15. מְכַסֶּה *m* id. 4. מָכַר he sold 57; *Ni.* was sold 19; *Hithp.* he sold himself 4. מֶכֶר *m* price, wares 3. מֹכָר *m* acquaintance 2. מִכְרָה *m* pit 1. מָהַר *f* espousals 1. מְכוּרָה see מְכוּרָה. מִכְשׁוֹל *m* stumbling, stumbling-block, ruin, fall 14. מִכְשֹׁלָה *f* id. 2. מִכְתָּב *m* writing 8. מַכָּה *f* bursting, beating down 1. מִכְתָּם *m* a treasure 5. מַכְתֵּשׁ *m* hollow place, mortar 2.

מָלֵא, מָלָא he filled in, completed, was full 97; *Ni.* it was filled, completed 36; *Pi.* he filled in or up, completed, consecrated 112; *Pu.* it was filled, set 1; *Hithp.* he set himself 1. מְלָא Ch. he filled 1; *Ithpael*, was filled 1. מָלֵא full 64. מְלֹא *m* fulness 37. מְלֵאָה *f* id. 3. מִלֻּאָה *f* settings, fillings 3. מִלֻּאִים *m pl* id., consecration 15. מַלְאָךְ *m* messenger, worker, angel, minister 214. מַלְאָךְ Ch. *m* id. 2. מְלָאכָה *f* work, cattle, business 172. מַלְאָכוּת *f* message 1. מְלֵאת *f* fulness 1. מַלְבּוּשׁ *m* clothing 8. מַלְבֵּן *m* brick-kiln 3. מִלָּה *f* word, speech, matter, byeword 38. מִלָּה Ch. *f* id. 24. מָלוֹ see מָלֵא. מְלוּאִים see מִלֻּאִים. מַלּוּחַ *m* salad, salt plant 1. מְלוּכָה *f* kingdom 24. מָלוֹן *m* lodging-house 8. מְלוּנָה *f* id. 2. מָלַח he salted, seasoned 1; *Pu.* was salted, tempered together 1; *Ho.* id. 2. מָלַח in *Ni.* he vanished 1. מֶלַח *m* salt, barrenness 28. מְלַח Ch. *m* salt, maintenance 3. מְלַח Ch. he was salted, maintained 1. מַלָּח *m* mariner 4. מְלֵחָה *f* salt place, barren land 3. מְלָחִים *m pl* rags 2. מִלְחָמָה *f* battle, war, warfare, fighting, fight 344. מָלַט in *Ni.* he (let) escape, went away 63; *Pi.* he caused to escape, delivered, saved, hatched 28; *Hi.* id. 2; *Hithp.* he escaped, delivered himself 2. מֶלֶט *m* clay 1. מְלִילָה *f* ear of corn 1. מְלִיצָה *f* moral, interpretation 2. מָלַךְ he reigned, was or became king 300; *Ni.* he consulted 1; *Hi.* he caused to reign, made king 49; *Ho.* was caused to reign, made king 1. מֶלֶךְ *m* king 2500. מֶלֶךְ Ch. *m* id. 180. מְלַךְ Ch. *m* counsel 1. מַלְכֹּדֶת *f* trap 1. מַלְכָּה *f* queen 35. מַלְכָּה Ch. *f* id. 2. מַלְכוּ *f* kingdom, reign, royalty 51. מַלְכוּת *f* id. 84. מִלְכָּת *f* queen, workmanship 4. מָלַל he spoke

1; *Pi.* id. said 4. מְלַל Ch. *Pa.* id. 5. מְלַמֵּד *m* goad 1. מָלַץ in *Ni.* he was sweet 1. מְלַצַּר *m* Meltsar, steward 2. מָלַק he wrung off, broke 2. מַלְקוֹחַ *m* prey, jaw 8. מַלְקוֹשׁ *m* the latter rain of the gathering or gleaning season 8. מְלָקַחַיִם *m du.* tongs, snuffers 3. מַלְקַחַיִם *m du.* id. 3. מַלְתָּחָה *f* wardrobe, vestry 1. מַלְתֲּעוֹת *f pl* jaw-teeth 1.

מַמְגֻרוֹת *f pl* barns, granaries 1. מִמַּדִּים *m pl* measures 1. מָמוֹת *m* death, dead 2. מָמְזֵר *f* foreigner, bastard 2. מִמְכָּר *m* sale, thing sold, ware 10. מִמְכֶּרֶת *f* id. 1. מַמְלָכָה *f* kingdom, reign 113. מַמְלֻכוּת *f* id. 9. מִמְסָךְ *m* mixture 2. מֶמֶר *m* bitterness 1. מְמֹרָרִים *m pl* id. 1. מִמְשָׁח *m* anointed 1. מִמְשָׁל *m* ruler, rule, dominion 3. מַמְשָׁלָה *f* id. 17. מִמְשָׁק *m* over-running, possession 1. מַמְתַּקִּים *m pl* sweet things 2.

מָן *m* manna, what? 14. מָן Ch. who? what? 10. מָנִים see מִנִּים. מִן from, out of, of, by, because of, more than, at, after, against, above, without, &c. מִן Ch. id. 98. מָנָא see מָנָה. מִנְגִּינָה *f* music, song 1. מִנְדָּה Ch. *f* toll 2. מִנְדַּע Ch. *m* knowledge, understanding 4. מָנָה he numbered, counted, appointed 12; *Ni.* was numbered 6; *Pi.* he appointed 9; *Pu.* was appointed 1. מְנָא, מָנָה Ch. he numbered, appointed 2; *Pael*, id. 4. מָנָה *f* portion, part 14. מָנֶה *m* Maneh, a pound weight 5. מֹנִים see מִנִּים. מַנְהֵג *m* leading, driving, marching 1. מַנְהֲרוֹת *f pl* dens, valleys, clefts 1. מָנוֹד *m* shaking 1. מָנוֹחַ *m* rest, place of rest 7. מְנוּחָה *f* id. 21. מָנוֹן *m* continuator 1. מָנוֹס *m* refuge, flight 8. מְנוּסָה *f* id. 2. מָנוֹר *m* weaver's beam 4 מְנוֹרָה *f* candlestick 39. מִנְזָרִים *m pl* crowned ones, princes 1. מִנְחָה *f* offering, present 200. מִנְחָת Ch. *f* id. 2. מְנִי Meni, portion, fate 1. מִנִּים *m pl* the Minnim, stringed instruments 2. מֹנִים *m pl* times 2. מְנִין Ch. *m* number 1. מִנְלָה *m* continuance, possession 1. מָנַע he withheld, kept back 25; *Ni.* was withheld, kept back 4. מַנְעוּל *m* lock (of hair) 6. מִנְעָל *m* lock 1. מַנְעַמִּים *m pl* pleasant things 1. מְנַעְנְעִים *m pl* cornets 1. מַנְקִיּוֹת *f pl* bowls, cups 4. מַנֶּקֶת see נִנֵּק. מְנָת *f* portion 7.

מַם *m* afflicted one 1. מֶס *m* tribute, tributary, levy 23. מֵסַב *m* suburbs, round about 5. מַסְגֵּר *m* smith, prison 7. מִסְגֶּרֶת *f* enclosure 17. מֹסַד *m* foundation 1. מִסְדְּרוֹן *m* porch 1. מָסָה in *Hi.* he melted, wasted 4. מַסָּה *f* tribute 1. מַסָּה *f* trial 9. מַסְוֶה *m* veil 3. מְסוּכָה *f* thorn hedge 1. מַסָּה *m* broken down 1. מִסְחָר *m* traffic 1. מָסַךְ he mixed, mingled 5. מָסָךְ *m* veil, hanging 25. מָסֶךְ *m* mixture 1. מַסֵּכָה *f* covering 1. מַסֵּכָה *f* id. molten image 28. מִסְכֵּן *m* poor, useful 4. מִסְכְּנוֹת *f pl* treasures, stores 7. מִסְכְּנַת *f* scarcity 1. מַסֶּכֶת *f* web, molten image 2. מְסִלָּה *f* highway, way, manner 27. מְסִלּוּל *m* highway 1. מַסְמֵר *m* nail 4. מָסַס he fainted 1; *Ni.* was melted, wasted 19; *Hi.* he melted, discouraged 1. מַסָּע *m* dart 1. מַסָּע *m* journey 1. מַסַּע *m* id. 12. מִסְעָד *m* prop, support 1. מִסְפֵּד *m* mourning, lamentation, wailing 15. מִסְפּוֹא *m* provender 5. מִסְפָּחוֹת *f pl* kerchiefs, veils 2. מִסְפַּחַת *f* scab 3. מִסְפָּר *m* number, narration, reckoning, few 132. מָסַר he gave, caused 1; *Ni.* was given 1. מֹסָר *m* instruction 1. מֹסֶרֶת *f* bond 1. מִסְתּוֹר *m* secret hiding place 1. מִסְפָּר id. 10.

מַעֲבֵד *m* work, doing 1. מַעְבַּד Ch. *m* id. 1. מַעֲבָה *m* thickness, clay 1. מַעֲבָר *m* passage, ford 3. מַעֲבָרָה *f* id. 8. מַעְגָּל path, custom, waggon 9. מַעְגֻלָּה *f* id. 7.

מָעַר he slide 5; *Hi.* he caused to slide, shook 1. (*Pu.* 1?) מַעֲדָן *m* a dainty, delight 4. מַעֲדַנּוֹת *f pl* sweet influences 1. מַעֲדֵר *m* rake 1. מַעַד *f* gravel, extent 1. מַעוֹג *m* cake, feast 2. מָעוֹז *m* strength, stronghold 35. מָעוֹן *m* habitation, den 19. מְעוֹנָה *f* id. 9. מָעוּף *m* dimness 1. מָעוֹר *m* nakedness 1. מָעַט he was *or* became few *or* little 8; *Pi.* id. 1; *Hi.* made *or* became few, diminished 11. מְעַט, מֵעַט a little, few 97. מָעֹט *m* covered 1. מַעֲטֶה *m* covering 1. מַעֲטָפוֹת *f pl* coverings, mantles 1. מְעִי *m* heap, extent 1. מְעִיל *m* upper robe 27. מַעְיָן *m* fountain, spring 23. מֵעִים *m pl* bowels, belly 30. מְעִין Ch. *m pl* id. 1. מָעַךְ he bruised, struck 2; *Pu.* was bruised 1. מָעַל he trespassed 35. מַעַל *m* trespass 29. מַעַל (לְמַעְלָה, לְמַעֲלָה, מִמַּעַל) above, upward, onward 137. מַעַל Ch. *m* entrance, going in or down 1. מֹעַל *m* lifting up 1. מַעֲלָה *f* going up, ascent, step 47. מַעֲלָה *m* id. 19. מַעֲלִיל *m* doing 1. מַעֲלָל *m* id. 41. מַעֲמָד *m* office, station, standing 5. מַעֲמָר *m* standing (place) 1. מַעֲמָסָה *f* burden 1. מַעֲמַקִּים *m pl* deep places, depths 5. מַעַן (לְמַעַן) in order to, that, so that, for the sake of, so as, because, etc. מַעֲנָה *f* furrow 2. מַעֲנֶה *m* answer 8. מַעֲנִית *f* furrow 1. מַעֲצָבָה *f* grief 1. מַעֲצָד *m* axe, tongs 2. מַעֲצוֹר *m* restraint 1. מַעְצָר *m* 1. מַעֲקֶה *m* battlement, parapet 1. מַעֲקַשִּׁים *m pl* crooked, unlevel 1. מַעַר *m* nakedness, void space 2. מַעֲרָב *m* merchandise 9. מַעֲרָב *m* the west, westward 13. מַעֲרָבָה *f* id. 1. מַעֲרָה *m* forest, cave 1. מַעֲרוֹת *f pl* armies 1. מְעָרָה *f* cave, cavern, den 40. מַעֲרָךְ *m* disposing, arranging, preparation 1. מַעֲרֶכֶת *f* order, rank, arranging 19. מַעֲרֶכֶת *f* id. 9. מְעֻרְטָּם *m pl* naked ones 1. מַעֲרָצָה *f* violence 1. מַעֲשֶׂה *m* work, occupation 240. מַעֲשֵׂר tenth part, tithe 29. מַעֲשַׂקּוֹת *f pl* oppressions 2.

מִפְגָּע *m* butt, mark 1. מִפֻּחַ *m* bellows 1. מָפֵחַ *m* a puff, breathing out, giving up 1. מַפִּיץ *m* axe, maul 1. מֹפֶל refuse, flakes 2. מִפְלָאָה *f* a wonder, wondrous work 1. מִפְלַגּוֹת *f pl* divisions 1. מַפֵּלָה *f* ruin, falling 1. מִפְלָט *f* id. 2. מִפְלָט *m* escape 1. מִפְלֶצֶת *f* idol, horror, cause of trembling 2. מִפְלָשׁ *m* balancing, poising 1. מַפֶּלֶת *f* fall, carcase 8. מִפְעָל *m* work, doing, act 1. מִפְעֶלֶת *f* id. 2. מַפָּץ *m* slaughter axe 1. מַפָּץ *m* id. 1. מִפְקָד *m* number, appointment, appointed place 5. מִפְרָץ *m* creek 1. מַפְרֶקֶת *f* bone or vertebrae of the neck 1. מִפְרָשׂ a sail, spreading 2. מִפְשָׁעָה *f* the buttock 1. מַפְתֵּחַ *m* key, opening 3. מִפְתָּח *m* id. 1. מִפְתָּן *m* id. threshhold 8.

מֹץ *m* chaff 8. מָצָא he found, met, came on 340; *Ni.* was found, met, come upon 140; *Hi.* he caused to find, come, presented, delivered 6. מֹצָב *m* station, camp, standing place 10. מָצָב *m* id. 1. מַצֵּבָה *f* id. 1. מִצְבָּה *f* id. 1. מַצֶּבֶת *f* id. standing pillar 32. מַצֶּבֶת *f* id. stock 6. מְצָד, מְצָד *m* stronghold 11. מָצָה he wrung, drained out 4; *Ni.* was wrung out 3. מַצָּה *f* unleavened food 53. מִצָּה *f* debate 3. מִצְהָלוֹת *f pl* neighings 2. מָצוֹד *m* bulwark, net 2. מָצוּד *m* id. 1. מְצוּדָה *f* id. 3. מְצוּדָה *f* id. prey 21. מִצְוָה *f* command, charge, precept 172. מְצוּלָה *f* the deep, depth 3. מְצוּלָה *f* id. 8. מָצוּק *m* straitness, distress 6. מָצוּק *m* a fixture, fixed 2. מְצוּקָה *f* distress 7. מָצוֹר *m* siege, bulwark 30. מְצוּרָה *f* id. 8. מִצּוּת *f* debate 1. מֵצַח *c* forehead, brow 11. מִצְנֶפֶת *f* front piece, frontlet 1. מְצֻלָּה *f* bottom, deep place, shade 1. מְצִלּוֹת *f pl* bells 1. מְצִלְתַּיִם *m du.* id. cymbals 13.

מִצְנֶפֶת *f* mitre 12. מִטָּה *m* bed 1. מִצְעָד *m* step, going 3. מִצְעִירָה *f* little, small 1. מִצְעָר *m* a little *or* small one *or* time 6. מִצְפֶּה *m* watch-tower 2. מִצְפֻּנִים *m p.* hidden things 1. מָצַץ he milked, suck, wrung out 1. מָצוּר *m* strait or distressed person, place or thing 3. מִצְרָף *m* refining pot 2.

מַק *m* dung, muck 2. מַקָּבָה *f* hammer 3. מַקֵּבֶת *f* id., hole 2. מִקְדָּשׁ *m* sanctuary, holy place or part 70. מִקְהָלוֹת *f pl* congregations 1. מִקְהָלִים *m pl* id. 1. מִקְוֶה *m* linen yarn 4. מִקְוָה *m* hope, abiding, collection 8. מִקְוָה *f* ditch, place or collection of water 1. מָקוֹם *c* place 380. מָקוֹר *m* fountain 18. מִקַּח *m* taking, receiving 1. מַקַּחוֹת *f pl* wares 1. מִקְטָר *m* perfume or incense-altar 1. מַקְטֹרוֹת *f pl* id. 1. מִקְטֶרֶת *f* censer, perfumer 2. מַקֵּל *m* rod, staff 18. מִקְלָט *m* refuge, contraction 20. מַקְלַעַת *f* carving, graving 4. מִקְנֶה *m* acquisition, possession, substance, cattle 76. מִקְנָה *f* id., price 15. מִקְסָם *m* divination 2. מִקְצוֹעַ *m* corner, angle, turning 12. מַקְצֻעוֹת *f pl* corners, carving-tools 1. מַקְצֹעוֹת *f pl* corners 2. מָקַק in *Ni.* it became corrupted, wasted or consumed away 9. *Hi.* he wasted or consumed away 1. מִקְרָא *m* convocation 23. מִקְרֶה *m* chance, event 9. מִקְרֶה *m* wall, chance 1. מִקְרָה *f* wall 2. מִקְשָׁה *f* beaten work, stiffness 10. מִקְשָׁה *f* a cucumber 1. מְקֻשָּׁה *m* wreathed, curling 1.

מַר *m* bitter 38. מַר *m* drop 1. מֹר *m* myrrh 12. מָרָא he was lifted up, rebellious 1; *Hi.* he lifted himself up 1. מָרָא Ch. *m* a lord, the Lord 4. מַרְאֶה *f* vision, looking glass 12. מַרְאֶה *m* vision, sight, appearance, aspect 101. מָרְאָה *f* crop of a bird 1. מְרַאֲשֹׁת *f pl* pillows, bolster 8. מְרַאֲשֹׁת *f pl* head-tires, principalities 1. מַרְבַדִּים *m pl* ornamental coverings 2. מַרְבֶּה *m* increase, abundance 2. מַרְבָּה *f* id. 1. מַרְבִּית *f* id., multitude, greatness 5. מַרְבֵּץ *m* crouching or resting place 1. מַרְבֵּץ *m* id. 1. מַרְבֵּק *m* stall 4. מַרְגּוֹעַ *m* rest 1. מַרְגְּלוֹת *f pl* feet 5. מַרְגֵּמָה *f* sling, heap of stones 1. מַרְגֵּעָה *f* refreshing 1. מָרַד he rebelled 24. מָרַד Ch. *m* rebellion 1. מֶרֶד *m* id. 1. מָרֵד Ch. *m* rebellious 2. מַרְדּוּת *f* rebellion 1. מְרֻדָּף *m* pursued or persecuted one 1. מָרָה he rebelled, was *or* made bitter, provoked 22; *Hi.* id. 22. מָרָה *f* bitterness 1. מֹרָה *f* id. 1. מָרוּד *m* miserable, mourning 3. מָרוּחַ *m const.* broken, rubbed 1. מָרוֹם *m* high place or person, the Most high, above 53. מָרוּץ *m* race 1. מְרוּצָה *f* running, course, violence 5. מְרוּקִים *m pl* purifications 1. מִרְזַח *m* mourning feast 1. מִרְזַח *m* id. 1. מָרַח he plaistered, rubbed 1. מָרְחָב *m* wide or large place 6. מֶרְחָק *m* far, far off 18. מַרְחֶשֶׁת *f* frying pan 2. מָרַט *m* he plucked, peeled, polished 7; *Ni.* it fell off, was peeled 2; *Pu.* was peeled, polished 5. מְרַט Ch. it was plucked 1. מָרִי *m* rebellion, bitterness 22. מְרִיא *m* fatling 8. מְרִיבָה *f* strife 13. מְרִירוּת *f* bitterness 1. מְרִירִי *m* bitter 1. מֶרְכָּב *m* faintness 1. מֶרְכָּב *m* chariot, saddle 3. מַרְכֹּבֶת *f* id. 44. מַרְגָּלֹת *f* merchandise 1. מִרְמָה *f* deceit, deceitful one 39. מִרְמָס *m* treading 7. מֵרֵעַ *m* friend, companion 7. מִרְעֶה *m* pasture, feeding 13. מִרְעִית *f* id. 10. מַרְפֵּא *m* cure, healing, medecine 13. מַרְפֵּא *m* healing, yielding 3. מִרְפָּשׂ *m* foul or trampled thing 1. מָרַץ in *Ni.* he was powerful, grievous 3; *Hi.* he emboldened 1. מַרְצֵעַ *m* awl 2. מִרְצָפָת *f* pavement 1. מָרַק he scoured, polished, removed 2; *Pu.* was scoured, polished 1. מָרָק *m* broth 3. מַרְקָחָה *f* pot of perfumes or spices 2. מְרֻקָּחִים *m pl*

perfumes 1. מִרְקַחַת *f* id. 3. מָרַר he was bitter 6; *Pi.* he made bitter 3; *Hi.* id. provoked, was in bitterness 4; *Hithpalpel*, he became embittered 2. מָרֹרָה *f* gall, bladder 1. מָרֹרָה *f* id. bitter thing, bitterness 4. מְרִרִים *m* bitters, bitterness 3. מִרְשַׁעַת *f* wicked woman 1. מַרְתַּיִם *f du.* double rebellion, Merathaim 1.

מַשָּׂא *m* burden, tribute, declaration 66. מַשָּׂא *m* acceptance (of persons) 1. מַשָּׂאָה *f* burden, flame 1. מַשָּׂאת *f* burden, gift, lifting 16. מִשְׂגָּב *m* high place, tower 14. מַשּׂוּכָה *f* hedge 2. מַשּׂוֹר *m* saw 1. מַשּׂוֹרָה *f* (liquid) measure 4. מָשׂוֹשׂ *m* joy, rejoicing 17. מִשְׂחָק *m* laughter 1. מִשְׂטָמָה *f* hatred 2. מַשְׂכִּית *f* imagery, imagination 6. מַשְׂכֹּרֶת *f* hire, wages 4. מַשְׂמְרוֹת *f pl* nails (of iron) 1. מִשְׂפָּח *m* oppression 1. מִשְׂרָה *f* princely power 2. מִשְׂרָפוֹת *f pl* burnings (of perfume or lime) 4. מַשְׂרֵת *f* frying-pan 1.

מַשָּׁא *m* usury 2. מִשְׁאַבִּים *m pl* watering places 1. מִשְׁאָה *f* loan, debt 2. מִשְׁאוֹן *m* deceit, solitude 1. מִשְׁאָלָה *f* request 2. מִשְׁאֶרֶת *f* kneading-trough, store 4. מִשְׁבְּצוֹת *f pl* ouches, wrought cloth, settings 9. מִשְׁבָּר *m* birth, breaking forth 3. מִשְׁבָּר *m* breaker, wave 5. מִשְׁבָּתַיִם *m pl* cessations, desolations 1. מִשְׁגֶּה *m* oversight, error 1. מָשָׁה he drew out 1; *Hi.* id. 2. מָשָׁה *m* lending 1. מְשׁוֹאָה *f* waste, desolation 3. מְשׁוֹאוֹת *f pl* id. 2. מְשׁוּבָה *f* returning, backsliding 12. מְשׁוּגָה *f* oversight, error 1. מָשׁוֹט *m* oar 1. מְשׁוֹט *m* id. 1. מְשׁוּסָה *f* spoil 1. מָשׁח *m* he anointed, painted 64; *Ni.* was anointed 5. מָשַׁח Ch. *m* oil 2. מִשְׁחָה *f* anointing, ointment 23. מִשְׁחָה *f* id. 3. מַשְׁחִית *f* corruption, destruction, trap 11. מִשְׁחָר *m* morning 1. מִשְׁחָת *f* destruction 1. מַשְׁחִת *m* a destroyed, marred thing 1. מַשְׁחִת *m* corruption 1. מִשְׁטוֹם *m* spreading 1. מִשְׁטָח *m* spreading, spreading place 2. מִשְׁטָר *m* dominion, authority 1. מֶשִׁי *m* (figured) silk 2. מָשִׁיחַ *m* Messiah, anointed one 40. מָשַׁךְ he drew *or* stretched out, prolonged, took hold on 30; *Ni.* was prolonged 3; *Pu.* id. drawn out, scattered 3. מָשָׁךְ *m* acquisition, scattering 2. מִשְׁכָּב *m* bed, lying 46. מִשְׁכָּב Ch. *m* bed 6. מִשְׁכָּן *m* tabernacle, dwelling 140. מִשְׁכָּן Ch. id. 1. מָשַׁל he ruled, had power or dominion 76; *Hi.* he caused to rule 3. מָשָׁל he used similitudes, parables or proverbs 8; *Ni.* he was or became like, compared 5; *Pi.* he used similitudes 1; *Hi.* he compared 1; *Hithp.* he was or became like 1. מָשָׁל *m* similitude, proverb, parable 39. מֹשֶׁל *m* id., likeness, rule 3. מָשָׁל *m* similitude, parable, byeword 1. מִשְׁלוֹחַ *m* a sending or stretching forth 3. מִשְׁלָח *m* id. 7. מִשְׁלַחַת *f* id. discharge 2. מְשֹׁמָה *f* desolation, astonishment 7. מִשְׁמָן *m* fatness, fat one 6. מִשְׁכָּנִים *m pl* id. 1. מִשְׁמַע *m* hearing 1. מִשְׁמַעַת *f* guard, obedience, council 4. מִשְׁמָר *m* guard, charge, ward 20. מִשְׁמֶרֶת *f* id. 80. מִשְׁנֶה *m* a copy, second, double, college 35. מִשְׁסָה *f* spoil 6. מִשְׁעוֹל *m* a narrow path 1. מִשְׁעִי *m* ease 1. מִשְׁעָן *m* stay, support 4. מִשְׁעָן *m* id. 1. מִשְׁעֶנֶת *f* id. 1. מִשְׁעֶנֶת *f* id. 11. מִשְׁפָּחָה *f* family 270. מִשְׁפָּט *m* act, place or cause for judgment, the judgment itself, a rule, right, custom, usage 430. מִשְׁפְּתַיִם *m dual*, double folds, burdens, boundaries or pots 2. מֶשֶׁק *m* possession 1. מֹשֶׁק *m* a running to and fro 1 מַשְׁקֶה *m* drink, a butler, a watered country 7. מִשְׁקוֹל *m* weight 1. מִשְׁקוֹף *m* lintel, upper door post 3. מִשְׁקָל *m* a weight, weighing 49. מִשְׁקֹלֶת *f* plummet, balance 1. מִשְׁקֹלֶת *f* id. 1. מִשְׁקַע *m* depth or settling (of water) 1. מִשְׁרָה *f* juice,

liquor 1. מִשְׁרוֹקִיתָא Ch. *f* flute 4. מָשַׁשׁ he felt 2; *Pi.* he searched, gropped 6; *Hi.* he felt 1. מִשְׁתֶּה *m* a drinking, banquet 46. מִשְׁתֶּה Ch. *m* id. 1.

מִתְבֶּן *m* straw 1. מֶתֶג *m* bridle 5. מְתוֹק *m* sweetness 11. מָתַח he spread out 1 מָתַי when? when. מְתִים *m pl* men; few 23. מִתְכֹּנֶת *f* measure, proper quantity, state or condition 5. מַתְּלָאָה contracted from מָה־תְּלָאָה what a weariness 1. מַתְּלָעוֹת *f pl* jaw-teeth 3. מָתֹם *m* soundness; all, every 3. מַתָּן *m* gift 5. מַתְּנָא Ch. *f* id. 3. מַתָּנָה *f* id. 17. מָתְנַיִם *m dual* loins 47. מָתַק he was *or* became sweet, fed sweetly 4; *Hi.* he made sweet 2. מֶתֶק *m* sweetness 2. מֹתֶק *m* id. 1. מַתָּת *f* gift 6.

נ

NUN, the fourteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with י *Yod*, ל *Lamed*, ר *Resh*, מ *Mem*, *and* כ *Kaph*.

נָא *m* raw 1. נָא pray! please now! נֹאד *m* bottle 6. נָאָה in *Pilel*, it was comely 3. נָאָה *f* comeliness, comely place, habitation, pasture 12. נָאוֶה *m* comely 9. נָאַם he affirmed 372. נָאַף he committed adultery 15; *Pi.* id. 15. נַאֲפוּפִים *m pl* adulteries 1. נֹאֲפִים *m pl* id. 2. נָאַץ he despised 8; *Pi.* he caused to despise, despised 15; *Hi.* was despised, flourished 1; *Hithpolel*, id. 1. נְאָצָה *f* despising 2. נְאָצוֹת *f pl* despisings 3. נָאַק he groaned 2. נְאָקָה *f* groaning 4. נָאַר in *Pi.* he rejected 2.

נָבָא in *Ni.* he received or uttered the Divine Will, preached, prophesied 85; *Hithp.* he feigned himself a prophet 28. נְבָא Ch. *Ithp.* he preached, prophesied 1. נָבַב it was hollow 4. נְבוּאָה *f* preaching, prophecy 3. נְבוּאָה Ch. *f* id. 1. נְבוּכַדְנֶצַּר Ch. *f* fee 2. נָבַח it barked 1. נָבַט in *Pi.* he looked or beheld attentively, regarded 1; *Hi.* id., caused to behold 68. נָבִיא *m* preacher, prophet 320. נְבִיא Ch. *m* id. 4. נְבִיאָה *f* id. 6. נֶבֶךְ *m* a spring 1. נָבַל he faded or wore away, was empty or foolish 20; *Pi.* he dishonoured 4; *Hi.* he faded 1. נָבָל *m* empty or foolish person 18. נֵבֶל, נְבֶל *m* bottle, flagon 10. נֵבֶל, נְבֶל *m* lyre 28. נְבָלָה *f* emptiness, folly 13. נְבֵלָה *f* carcase, dead body 48. נִבְלוּת *f* emptiness, folly, dishonour 1. נָבַע it flowed 1; *Hi.* he uttered, sent forth, belched out 10. נֵבְרַשְׁתָּא Ch. *f* candlestick 1.

נֶגֶב *m* Negeb, the south, the desert 112. נָגַד in *Hi.* he brought forward, told, declared 344; *Ho.* was told 35. נְגַד Ch. he preceded, issued 1. נֶגֶד before, over-against, the front. נֶגֶד Ch. id. 1. נָגַהּ he shone 3; *Hi.* caused to shine, enlightened 3. נֹגַהּ *f* shining, brightness 19. נְגַהּ Ch. *f* morning light 1. נְגֹהוֹת *f pl* brightness 1. נָגַח he gored, pushed 3; *Pi.* id. 6; *Hithp*, he pushed himself forward 1. נָגֵחַ *m* one accustomed to push 2. נָגִיד *m* leader, excellent 44. נְגִינָה *f* music of a stringed instrument, song so accompanied 14. נָגַן he played on a stringed instrument 1; *Pi.* id. 13. נָגַע he touched, came upon, struck, plagued 105; *Ni.* was stricken 1; *Pi.* he plagued 3; *Pu.* was plagued 1; *Hi.* he caused to touch, come on, join, arrive 38. נֶגַע *m* stroke, plague 76. נָגַף he smote, plagued 25; *Ni.* was smitten 23; *Hithp.* smote himself 1. נֶגֶף *m* plague, stumbling 7. נָגַר in *Ni.* it was poured out, spread out 4; *Hi.* he caused to pour out *or* run 5; *Ho.* was poured out 1. נָגַשׁ he exacted 19; *Ni.* was exacted 4. נָגַשׁ he came, drew

or went near, approached 68; *Ni.* id. 17; *Hi.* caused to come, draw *or* go near, approach 37; *Ho.* was brought near 2; *Hithp.* he drew himself near 1.

גַּל *m* heap 6. נָגַא in *Hi.* he drove away 1. נָדַב he made willing, offered willingly, impelled 3; *Hithp.* he offered (himself) willingly 14. נְדַב Ch. in *Ithpael* he offered willingly 4. נְדָבָה *f* willing offering or gift, free or good will 25. נִדְבָּךְ Ch. *m* a row 1. נָדַד he fled away, moved, wandered 22; *Poal*, id. 1; *Hi.* drove away 1; *Ho.* was driven away 2; *Hithpolel* fled, moved away 1. נִדַּד Ch. id. 1. נְדָדִים *m pl* movings, tossings 1. נָדָה in *Pi.* he drove or put away or out 2. נִדָּה *m* a gift 1. נִדָּה *f* separation, impurity 28. נָדַח he drove or forced away 2; *Ni.* was driven away, forced 21; *Pu.* id. 1; *Hi.* drove away, forced 27; *Ho.* was driven away 1. נָדִיב *m* willing, noble, liberal 27. נְדִיבָה *f* id. 1. נֶדֶן *m* gift 1. נֶדֶן *m* sheath 1. נִדְנָה Ch. *m* id., body 1. נָדַף he drove *or* thrust away 3; *Ni.* was driven away 6. נָדַר he vowed 31. נֶדֶר, נֵדֶר *m* a vow, thing vowed 60.

נֹהַ *m* wailing 1. נָהַג he led, drove 20; *Pi.* id. 10. נָהַג in *Pi.* he groaned, cooed, *or* led 1. נָהָה he wailed 2; *Ni.* id., came together 1. נְהוֹר Ch. *m* light 1. נְהִי *m* wailing 7. נְהִיָּה *f* id., wo 1. נְהִיר Ch. *m* light 1. נְהִירוּ Ch. *f* light 2. נָהַל in *Pi.* he led, tended, fed 9; *Hithp.* he led (himself) on 1. נְהָלִים *m pl* commendable things, pastures 1. נָהַם he howled 5. נַהַם *m* howl 2. נְהָמָה *f* howling, disquietude 2. נָהַק he brayed, groaned 2. נָהַר he became bright, flowed 6. נָהָר *m* a river, flood, flowing 123. נְהַר Ch. *m* river, flood 15. נְהֹרָה *f* a light 1.

נוּא he broke, discouraged 1; *Hi.* id., disallowed 8. נוּב it brought forth, increased, uttered 3; *Pilpel*, he made fruitful, caused to utter 1. נוּב *m* fruit, utterance 1. נוּד he moved, fled, wandered, bemoaned 18; *Hi.* he caused to move 3; *Hithpolel*, he moved *or* bemoaned himself 3. נוּד Ch. he moved away 1. נוּד *m* moving or wandering about 2. נָוָה he remained at home 1; *Hi.* he prepared a home *or* habitation, made or reckoned comely, glorious 1. נָוֶה *m* home, habitation, fold 32. נָוֶה *f* id., inhabitant, comely one 4. נוּחַ he rested, was at rest 34; *Hi.* he caused to rest, gave *or* let rest *or* quietness, placed, put down, left 29; *Ho.* he had rest, was rested, placed 1. נוֹחַ *m* rest 4. נוּט he shook, was moved, turned 1. נְוָלוּ Ch. *f* dunghill 1. נְוָלִי Ch. *f* id. 2. נוּם he slumbered, slept 6. נוּמָה *f* slumber, drowsiness 1. נוּן in *Ni.* he (was) continued 1; *Hi.* id. 1. נוּס he fled, hastened 172; *Polel*, he caused to flee, lifted up a banner 1; *Hi.* he caused to flee, removed 4; *Hithpolel*, it was displayed 1. נוּעַ he moved, shook, staggered, wandered, set 26; *Ni.* was moved, shaken, sifted 2; *Hi.* he caused to move, shake, wander, or sift 15. נוּף he waved, sprinkled 1; *Polel*, id., shook 1; *Hi.* id. shook, shook out, sifted, offered 34; *Ho.* was waved 1. נוֹף *m* elevation 1. נוּץ he fled away 1; *Hi.* it blossomed 2. נוֹצָה *f* feather, ostrich 3. נוּק in *Hi.* he suckled, gave suck 1. נוּר Ch. *m* fire 17. נוּשׁ he was feeble, mortal 1.

נָזָה it was sprinkled 4; *Hi.* he sprinkled 20. נְזִיד *m* pottage 6. נָזִיר *m* Nazarite, separated person or thing 16. נָזַל he flowed 15; *Hi.* caused to flow 1. נֶזֶם *m* ring for ear or nose 17. נָזַק Ch. suffered loss 1; *Aph.* caused loss 3. נֶזֶק *m* loss 1. נָזַר in *Ni.* was separated 4; *Hi.* he separated 6. נֵזֶר *m* Nazariteship, separation, crown 25.

נָחָה he led forth 11; *Hi.* id., drew in, put 28. נְחוּמִים *m pl* comforts, repentings 3. נְחוּשׁ *m* brass or copper 1. נְחוּשָׁה *f* id. 10. נְחִילָה *f* Nehilah, musical band or instrument, inheritance, lot 1. נְחִירִים *m pl* nostrils 1. נָחַל he inherited, had or gave inheritance 30; *Pi.* caused to inherit, gave inheritance 6; *Hi.* id. 17; *Ho.* was caused to inherit 1; *Hithp.* he took *or* left an inheritance 7. נַחַל *m* a valley, brook 130. נַחֲלָה *f* id. 1. נַחֲלָה *f* inheritance, overflowing 230. נְחֶלָמִי Nehelamite, strong one 3. נַחֲלָת *f* inheritance 1. נָחַם in *Ni.* he repented, was penitent, comforted, eased 48; *Pi.* he comforted 49; *Pu.* was comforted 2; *Hithp.* he repented or comforted himself 7. נֶחָם *m* repentance, comfort 1. נְחָמָה *f* comfort 2. נַחְנוּ *pl pron.* we 5. נָחַץ he was urgent 1. נַחַר *m* snorting 1. נַחֲרָה *f* id. 1. נָחַשׁ in *Pi.* he observed diligently, used enchantment 11. נַחַשׁ *m* enchantment 2. נָחָשׁ *m* serpent, sea serpent 30. נְחָשׁ Ch. *m* brass, copper 9. נְחֻשָׁה *c* brass, copper, fetter 135. נְחֻשְׁתָּן *m* Nehushtan, a brass image 1. נָחַת went, came down 4; *Ni.* id. 1; *Pi.* id., bent, deepened 3; *Hi.* caused to come down 1. נְחַת Ch. he came down 1; *Aph.* put down, placed 3; *Ho.* was caused to come down 1. נֶחֶת *m* descent, rest, quietness 8. נְחַת *m* descending, coming down 1.

נָטָה he stretched out, turned aside, away *or* down, inclined 139; *Ni.* was stretched out 3; *Hi.* he stretched out, turned aside, away *or* down, inclined, overturned 75. נָטִיל *m* one lifting up, bearing 1. נְטִיפוֹת *f pl* drops, pearls 2. נְטִישָׁה *f pl* branches, tendrils, twigs 3. נָטַל he lifted up, laid on 3; *Pi.* id. 1. נְטַל Ch. id. 1; *P'il*, was lifted up 1. נֵטֶל *m* weight, burden 1. נָטַע he planted, fastened 57; *Ni.* was planted 1. נֵטַע *m* plant 5. נְטָעִים *m pl* id. 1. נָטַף he dropped 8; *Hi.* id., prophesied 8. נֹטֶף *m* a drop, stacte 2. נָטַר he kept, kept anger 9. נְטַר Ch. he kept 1. נָטַשׁ he spread out, left 33; *Ni.* was spread out, left 5; *Pu.* was left 1.

נִי *m* wailing 1. נִיב *m* fruit, utterance 1. נִיד *m* moving 1. נִידָה *f* a removed one 1. נִיחוֹחַ *m* rest, sweetness, sweet thing 43. נִיחוֹחַ Ch. *m* id. 2. נִין *m* continuator, posterity 3. נִיס *m* one fleeing 1. נִיסָן *m* Nisan, the first Hebrew month 2. נִיצוֹץ *m* a spark 1. נֵיר *m* light 1. נִיר he broke up (the ground), tilled 2. נִיר *m* broken up ground, tillage 3. נֵיר *m* light 4.

נֹגֵא *m* smitten 3. נֹגֵא *m* id. 1. נְכֹאת *f* spices, treasury 2. נֶכֶד *m* son's son, successor 3. נָכָה, נָקָה in *Ni.* he was smitten 1; *Pu.* id. 2; *Hi.* he smote, struck forth, slew 481; *Ho.* was smitten, slain 16. נֶכֶה *m* smitten, lame, humbled 3. נְכֵה *m* smitten 1. נְכוֹחַ *m* plain, straightforward 8. נֹכַח *m* overagainst, straightforward 23. נֹכַח *m* id. 2. נָכַל he deceived 1; *Pi.* id. acted fraudulently 2; *Hithp.* he conspired, deceived himself 2. נֵכֶל *m* deceit, fraud 1. נְכָסִים *m pl* wealth, riches 5. נְכָסִין Ch. *m pl* id. 2. נָכַר in *Ni.* he was known 2; *Pi.* he knew, made known 5; *Hi.* id., discerned, acknowledged 39; *Hithp.* he made himself known, or a stranger, dissembled 4. נֵכֶר *m* stranger, unknown 36. נֵכֶר *m* a strange thing 1. נֵכֶר *m* strangeness 1. נֵכְרִי *m* stranger, unknown 45. נֹכַח *m* spices 2.

נָלָה in *Hi.* he made an end 1.

נְסִבָּוָה *f* one despised 1. נָסַל he cut off, circumcised 5. נְסִיָּה *f* ant 2. נָמֵר *m* leopard 6. נְמַר Ch. *m* id. 1.

נֵס *m* sign, ensign, banner, sail 21. נִסָּה *f* a cause, revolution 1. נָסַג he removed 2; *Hi.* id. 6; *Ho.* was removed 1. נָסָה in *Pi.* he tried, proved 36. נָסָה see נָשָׂא. נָסַח he pulled away *or* down 3; *Ni.* was pulled away 1. נָסַח in *Ithp'al*, he was pulled away 1. נָסִיךְ *m* prince, libation 6. נָסַךְ he poured out, anointed 7; *Ni.* was anointed, spread 1; *Pi.* he poured out 1; *Hi.* id. 14; *Ho.* was poured out, covered 2. נָסַךְ he covered 1. נְסַךְ Ch. he poured out 1. נֶסֶךְ, נִסֶּךְ *m* libation, molten image, covering 64. נִסְכָּא Ch. *m* libation 1. נָסַם he fainted 1. נָסַם in *Hithpalel*, he lifted himself up, displayed himself 1. נָסַע he removed, journeyed, departed 135; *Ni.* was removed 2; *Hi.* he caused to remove, journey, brought 8. נָסַק he ascended 1. נְסַק Ch. in *Aph.* he took up 2; *Ho.* was taken up 1.

נַעֲרוּת *f pl* youth 1. נְעוּרִים *m pl* id. 46. נָעִים *m* pleasant, sweet 13. נָעַל he shod, bolted 7; *Hi.* id. 1. נַעַל *f* shoe, sandal 22. נָעַם he was pleasant 8. נֹעַם pleasantness 7. נְעָמִים *m pl* id. 1. נַעֲצוּץ *m* thorn 2. נָעַר he shook out *or* off 5; *Ni.* was shaken, shook himself 3; *Pi.* he shook out *or* off, overthrew 3; *Hithp.* he shook himself 1. נַעַר *m* young one, man, youth, child, servant; one shaken off 250. נֹעַר *m* youth 4. נַעֲרָה *f* young woman, damsel 63. נְעֹרֶת *f* tow 2.

נָפָה *f* Naphah, an elevated place; sieve 4. נָפַח he blew, breathed out, boiled 9; *Pu.* was blown 1; *Hi.* caused to breathe out, puffed at 2. נְפִילִים *m pl* giants, fallen ones 2. נֹפֶךְ *m* emerald, chrysolite, carbuncle, ruby 4. נָפַל he fell, alighted, lay, dwelt 350; *Hi.* he caused to fall, cast down *or* out, let fall 61; *Hithp.* he caused himself to fall, cast himself down 5; *Pilel*, he fell 1. נְפַל Ch. he fell down 11. נֵפֶל, נֹפֶל *m* an untimely birth 3. נָפַץ he dashed or beat in pieces, spread out 6; *Pi.* id. 15; *Pu.* was dashed in pieces 1. נֶפֶץ *m* scattering 1. נְפַק Ch. he went *or* came forth 6; *Aph.* he took forth 5. נִפְקָא Ch. *f* outgoing, expense 2. נָפַשׁ in *Ni.* he was refreshed 3. נֶפֶשׁ *f* (only four times *m*) a breath, animal life, the soul; a breathing creature, person (dead or alive), body 750. נִפֶּת *f* an elevation 1. נֹפֶת *f* dropping, juice 5. נַפְתּוּלִים *m pl* wrestlings 1.

נֵץ *m* blossom, hawk 4. נָצָא he fled, went forth 1. נָצַב in *Ni.* he was set, appointed, stood 51; *Hi.* he set up, caused to stand, established 21; *Ho.* was set up 3. נֵצָב *m* a haft, an officer 1. נְצִבָה Ch. *f* strength, standing 1. נָצָה in *Ni.* he strove 5; *Hi.* id. 3. נָצָה it was laid waste, stripped, burnt up 1; *Ni.* it became ruinous, bare, burnt up 2. נֵצָה *f* flower, blossom 2. נִצָּה see נוּצָה. נֹצָה filth, feather 1. נָצַח in *Ni.* it was perpetual 1; *Pi.* he overlooked. was pre-eminent 65. נְצַח Ch. *Ithpael*, he was an overseer 1. נֶצַח, נֵצַח *m* pre-eminence, perpetuity 43. נֵצַח *m* id. 2. נְצִיב *m* officer, garrison, monument 11. נְצִיר *m* one preserved 1. נָצַל in *Ni.* he was delivered 15; *Pi.* he delivered, spoiled 4; *Hi.* id., took away 188; *Ho.* was delivered 1; *Hithp.* he delivered himself, took off from himself 1. נְצַל Ch. in *Aph.* he delivered, rescued 3. נֵצָן *m* flower, blossom 1. נָצַץ see נָצַץ. נָצַץ he sparkled 1. נָצַר he kept, watched, besieged, reserved 62. נֵצֶר *m* branch, shoot 4. נִצָּת see נִצָּת.

נְקָא Ch. *m* pure 1. נָקַב he pierced, execrated, defined, marked out 19; *Ni.* he was defined, expressed 6. נֶקֶב *m* a bezel for precious stones 1. נְקֵבָה *f* female (of

man or beast) 22. נָקוּד *m* speckled 8. נֹקֵד *m* herdsman, sheep-master 2. נְקֻדּוֹת *f pl* studs 1. נְקֻדִּים *m pl* small round cakes of bread 3. נָקָה he was innocent 1; *Ni.* id., free, empty, acquitted 23; *Pi.* he declared or regarded as innocent, acquitted 17. נָקַט he loathed, was weary 1. נָקִי *m* innocent, free, acquitted, exempt, clean pure 41. נָקִיא *m* id. 2. נְקִיּוֹן *m* innocency, acquittal, cleanness, purity 5. נְקִיק hole or cleft 3. נָקַם he avenged, took vengeance 13; *Ni.* was avenged, took vengeance 12; *Pi.* he avenged, took vengeance 2; *Ho.* was avenged 3; *Hithp.* he avenged himself 4. נָקָם *m* vengeance 17. נְקָמָה *f* vengeance 26. נָקַע he was alienated, disjointed 2. נָקַף he went round 1; *Pi.* id. 2; *Hi.* id., set round, made round, compassed 19. נָקֵף *m* compassing 2. נְקָפָה *f* a rope 1. נָקַר he picked out 2; *Pi.* id., pierced 3; *Pu.* was picked out 1. נְקָרָה *f* cavity *or* cleft 2. נָקַשׁ he was snared, smitten 1; *Ni.* id. 1; *Pi.* he laid a snare, smote 2; *Hithp.* id. 1. נְקַשׁ Ch. he smote 1.

נֵר *m* light, lamp 41. נֵר *m* id. 1. נִרְגָּן *m* tale-bearer, whisperer, busy body 4. נֵרְדְּ *m* spikenard 3.

נָשָׂא he lifted *or* took up, bore, carried away 650; *Ni.* was lifted up, carried away, exalted 32; *Pi.* he lifted *or* took up *or* away, bore, assisted 13; *Hi.* he caused to bear 2; *Hithp.* he lifted himself up 9. נְשָׂא Ch. he lifted up 2; *Ithpael*, he lifted himself up 1. נְשֵׂאת *f* gift, preference 1. נָשַׂג in *Hi.* he caused to reach, attain, overtake 51. נְשׂוֹאָה *f* anything carried, burden 1. נָשִׂיא *m* prince, ruler; cloud, vapour 130. נָשַׁק in *Ni.* it was kindled, it ascended 1; *Hi.* he burnt, ascended 2.

נָשָׁא he forgot *or* took away 1; *Ni.* he was forgotten, taken or led away *or* astray 1; *Hi.* he caused to forget, took or led away *or* astray 16. נָשָׁא he exacted 3; *Hi.* id. 1. נָשַׁב he blew 1; *Hi.* caused to blow, drove away 2. נָשַׁח he forgot 2; *Ni.* was forgotten 1; *Pi.* caused to forget 1; *Hi.* id. 2. נָשַׁח he lent, lifted up 12; *Hi.* id. 2. נֶשֶׁה *m* shrunk sinew 2. נֶשִׁי *m* debt 1. נִשְׁיָה *f* forgetfulness 1. נָשִׁים *f pl* women, wives 128. נָשִׁין Ch. *f* id. 1. נְשִׁיקָה *f* kiss 2. נָשַׁךְ he bit, lent on usury 11; *Pi.* id. 2; *Hi.* id. 3. נֶשֶׁךְ *m* biting, usury 10. נִשְׁכָּה *f* chamber 3. נָשַׁל he cast out *or* off, slipped or fell off 6; *Pi.* id. 1. נָשַׁם he blew, destroyed, made desolate 1. נִשְׁמָא Ch. *f* breath 1. נִשְׁמָה *f* breath, blast, soul, body 24. נָשַׁף he blew 2. נֶשֶׁף *m* twilight 12. נָשַׁק he kissed, armed himself 29; *Pi.* id. 5; *Hi.* id., touched 1. נֶשֶׁק, נָשֶׁק *m* armour, armoury, weapon, battle 10. נֶשֶׁר *m* eagle 26. נְשַׁר Ch. *m* id. 2. נָשַׁת he failed, was dried up 2; *Ni.* id. 1. נִשְׁתְּוָן *m* a letter, epistle 2. נִשְׁתְּוָן Ch. *m* id. 3.

נְתִינִים *m pl* Nethinim, devoted ones 1. נָתַח in *Pi.* he cut in pieces 9. נֵתַח *m* piece 11. נָתִיב *m* path 5. נְתִיבָה *f* id. 21. נְתִינִים *m pl* Nethinim 17. נְתִינִין Ch. *m pl* id. 1. נָתַךְ it was poured ont 7; *Ni.* id., melted 8; *Hi.* he poured out, melted 5; *Ho.* was poured out, melted 1. נָתַן he gave, granted, permitted; placed, put, set; made, ascribed 2000; *Ni.* was given, placed, put, made 82; *Ho.* was given, put 8. נְתַן Ch. he gave 7. נָתַס he broke down, marred 1. נָתַע in *Ni.* he was broken 1. נָתַץ he broke down 30; Ni. was broken down 2; *Pi.* he broke down 7; *Pu.* was broken down 1; *Ho.* id. 1. נָתַק he drew away *or* out 3; Ni. was drawn

away *or* out 10; *Pi.* he drew away, out, up, off, removed 11; *Hi.* he drew away or out 2; *Ho.* was drawn away 1. נָתֵק *m* scall 14. נָתַר he was moved 1; *Pi.* he moved, leaped 1; *Hi.* he loosed, shook off 6. נְתַר Ch. in *Aph.* he shook off 1. נֶתֶר *m* nitre 2. נָתַשׁ he plucked up 16; *Ni.* was plucked up, failed 4; *Ho.* id. 1.

ס

SAMECH, the fifteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with ז *Zayin*, צ *Tsade*, שׂ *Shin*, שׁ *Sin*, ת *Thaw*, and even with י *Yod*, and ה *He*.

סְאָה *f* Seah, a measure 9. סָאוֹן *m* battle, greave 1. סָאַן he warred, equipped himself 1. סַאסְאָה *f* measure 1.

סָבָא he drank abundantly 6. סָבָא *m* Sabean, drunkard 1. סֹבֶא *m* drink 3. סָבַב he was, went, turned, brought round about, intended 66; *Ni.* id. 40; *Pi.* he brought round about 1; *Poel*, he went, turned *or* brought round about 11; *Hi.* id. 32; *Ho.* was turned round, changed 6. סִבָּה *f* cause (of anything), revolution 1. סָבִיב *m* round about, circuit, neighbour, circumference, suburb 340. סָבַךְ he folded, wrapped together 1; *Pual*, id. 1. סְבָךְ *m* thicket, thickness 4. סֹבֶךְ *m* id. 1. סַבְּכָא Ch. *f* sackbut 1. סָבַל he bore, carried 7; *Pu.* id., was borne up 1; *Hithp.* it was a burden 1. סְבַל Ch. in *Poal*, was strongly laid 1. סֵבֶל *m* burden, burden-bearer 5. סֵבֶל *m* burden 3. סֹבֶל *m* id. 3. סִבְלָה *f* id. 6. סִבֹּלֶת *f* id., Sibboleth 1. סְבַר Ch. he hoped, purposed 1.

סָגַד he bowed down, did obeisance 4. סְגַד Ch. id. 12. סְגוֹר *m* enclosure, refined gold; lance 2. סְגֻלָּה *f* peculiar treasure 8. סְגָנִים *m pl* prefects 17. סְגָנִין Ch. *m pl* id. 5. סָגַר he shut up *or* in, closed, refined 44; *Ni.* was shut in, out or up 8; *Pi.* he shut *or* delivered up 4; *Pu.* was shut, shut up 5; *Hi.* he shut *or* delivered up 29. סְגַר Ch. he shut 1. סַגְרִיר *m* heavy showers 1.

סַד *c* stocks, fetters 2. סָדִין *m* linen garments 4. סְדָרִים *m pl* order, arrangement 1. סֵדֶר *m* roundness 1. סֹהַר *m* round tower 8.

סוג he went back 3; *Ni.* was turned back 11. סוּג he fenced 1. סוּג *m* dross, backslider 1. סוּגַר *m* prison 1. סוֹד *m* an assembly, counsel, secret 21. סוּחָה *f* sweepings, scrapings, filth 1. סוּךְ he anointed, poured out 8; *Hi.* id. 1. סוּמְפּוֹנְיָה Ch. *f* a double pipe, bag-pipe, symphony 2. סוּס *m* horse, swallow *or* crane 136. סוּסָה *f* a mare, joyous 1. סוֹף *m* end, rear 5. סוֹף Ch. *m* end, last 5. סוּף it was ended, consumed 4; *Hi.* he ended, consumed 4. סוּף Ch. it ended, fulfilled 1; *Aph.* id. 1. סוּף *m* weed, end, Suph 29. סוּפָה *f* hurricane 15. סוּר he (was) turned aside 150; *Polel*, he turned aside 1; *Hi.* id., took or put away 137; *Ho.* was turned aside, taken away 5. סוֹר *m* turned aside, degenerate 1. סוּת in *Hi.* he moved, persuaded, removed 18. סוּת *m* covering 1.

סָחַב he drew, tore 5. סְחָבוֹת *f pl* things dragged about, old clothes 2. סָחַח in *Pi.* he scraped 1. סְחִי *m* scrapings, offscourings 1. סָחִישׁ *m* what is produced in the 2nd year without sowing 1. סָחַף he swept away 1; *Ni.* was swept away 1. סָחַר went about, traded 20; *Pilpel*, he went about, panted 1. סֹחַר *m* merchandise, mart 3. סֹחֵר *m* id. 4. סֹחֲרָה סֹחֶרֶת *f* id., buckler 2. סֹחֶרֶת *f* merchandise, a kind of marble 1.

סֹטִים *m pl* sinners, those turning aside 1.

סִיג *m* dross 8. סִיוָן *m* Sivan, name of the third month, i.e. June-July 1. סִיס *m* swallow, crane 1. סִיפֹנְיָה Ch. *f* a double pipe, bag-pipe, symphony 1. סִיר *c* pot 28. סִיר *c* thorn, hook 5.

סַךְ *m* a multitude 1. סֹךְ *m* a covert, covering 4. סֻכָּה *f* id., booth, tabernacle 32. סֻכּוֹת *f* a holy shrine, Sichaeus 1. סָכַךְ he (was) covered 13; *Hi.* he covered, shut up 7; *Pilpel*, he joined together, stirred up 2. סָכַל in *Ni.* he acted foolishly 4; *Pi.* he made foolish 2; *Hi.* he acted foolishly 2. סָכָל *m* a fool, thick-headed 7. סֵכֶל *m* folly 1. סִכְלוּת *f* id. 6. סָכַן he profited, was a companion *or* steward, useful 7; *Hi.* was accustomed, acquainted 4. סָכַן in *Ni.* he was endangered 1; *Pu.* impoverished 1. סָכַר in *Ni.* he was stopped 2; *Pi.* he delivered 1. סָכַר he hired 1. סָכַת in *Hi.* he observed silently 1.

סַל *m* basket 15. סָלָא in *Pu.* it was weighed 1. סָלַד in *Pi.* he exulted 1. סָלַה he trode down 1; *Pi.* id. 1; *Pu.* was weighed 1. סֶלָה *m* Selah, a pause 75. סִלּוֹן *m* brier, thorn 1. סִלּוֹנִים *m pl* id. 1. סָלַח he forgave, sent away *or* let go 33; *Ni.* was forgiven 13. סְלִיחָה *m* one forgiving 1. סְלִיחָה *f* forgiveness 3. סָלַל he exalted, raised up 8; *Pilpel*, id. 1; *Hithp.* he exalted himself 1. סְלֻלָה *f* mount 11. סֻלָּם *m* ladder 1. סַלְסִלּוֹת *f pl* baskets 1. סֶלַע *m* rock, high place 59. סֶלְעָם *m* bald or devouring locust 1. סָלַף in *Pi.* he overthrew, perverted 7. סֶלֶף *m* perverseness 2. סְלַק Ch. he came up 3; *P'il*, id. 2. סֹלֶת *c* fine flour 53.

סְמָדַר *m* tender flower 3. סַמִּים *m pl* spices, perfumes 16. סָמַךְ he sustained, supported, leant 40; *Ni.* was supported, leant 6; *Pi.* he supported 1. סֶמֶל, סֵמֶל *m* figure, idol 5. סָמַן in *Ni.* was appointed, marked out 1. סָמַר he stood up, trembled 1; *Pi.* id. 1. סָעִר *m* bristly, rough 1.

סְעָה *m* bush 6. סַנְוֵרִים *m pl* blindness 3. סַנְסִנִּים *m pl* boughs 1. סַנְסִנִּיר *m* fin 5. סָס *m* worm 1.

סָעַד he supported, refreshed 12. סְעַד Ch. in *Aph.* id. 1. סָעָה he rushed 1. סָעִיף *m* cleft, bough 6. סָעַף in *Pi.* he cast, lopped 1. סַעֲפָה *f* bough 2. סְעָפִים *m pl* thoughts, opinions, doubtful (persons or things) 2. סָעַר was tossed about, tempestuous 3; *Ni.* id. 1; *Pi.* he tossed about 1; *Pu.* was tossed about 1. סַעַר *m* whirlwind 8. סַעֲרָה *f* id. 16.

סַף *m* basin, cup, threshhold, lintel, door 32. סָפַד he mourned, lamented, beat 28; *Ni.* was mourned for, lamented 2. סָפָה he ended, consumed, destroyed 5; *Ni.* was ended, consumed 8; *Hi.* he added 1. סָפַח he added 5; *Ni.* was ended 1. סָפַח he admitted 1; *Ni.* was admitted 1; *Pi.* he poured forth, gathered together 1; *Pu.* was gathered together 1; *Hithp.* was admitted 1. סַפַּחַת *f* scab 2. סָפִיחַ *m* self-sown grain, out-pouring, spontaneous growth 5. סְפִינָה *f* ship, vessel 1. סַפִּיר *m* sapphire 11. סַפָּל *m* dish 2. סָפַן he covered, ceiled 6. סִפּוּן *m* covering, ceiling 1. סָפַף in *Hithpolel*, he kept himself at the threshhold 1. סָפַק he struck 7. סֹפֶק *m* sufficiency 1. סָפַר he numbered, wrote, ciphered 79; *Ni.* was numbered 8; *Pi.* he numbered, recounted, declared, talked 67; *Pu.* was numbered, recounted 5. סָפַר Ch. *m* writer, scribe 6. סֵפֶר *m* book, letter, roll, bill, writing 172. סְפַר Ch.

m id. 5. סָפֵר *m* numbering 1. סִפְרָה *f* number 1. סֵפֶר *f* book 1.

סָקַל he stoned 12; *Ni.* was stoned 3; *Pi.* he stoned, cast out 4; *Pu.* was stoned 2.

סַר *m* sour, sulky 3. סִרִים *m pl* briers 1. סְרָבָלִין Ch. *m pl* coats, cloaks, mantles 2. סָרָה *f* turning aside, apostacy, perversion, intermission 8. סָרַח he spread out 6; *Ni.* was spread out, vanished 1. סָרַח *m* loose or spread out part of anything 1. סִרְיוֹן *m* coat of mail, brigandine 2. סָרִיס *m* eunuch, officer 45. סָרְכִין Ch. *m pl* presidents 5. סָרָן *m* axle, prince 22. סַרְעַפָּה *f* bough 1. סָרַף in *Pi.* he burned 1. סִרְפָּד *m* brier, thorn, nettle 1. סָרַר he was refractory, stubborn 17.

סְתָו, סְתָיו *m* winter 1. סָתַם he stopped, hid 10; *Ni.* was stopped 1; *Pi.* he stopped 2. סָתַר he hid 1; *Ni.* was hidden, absent 30; *Pi.* he hid 1; *Pu.* was hidden 1; *Hi.* caused to hide, hid 45; *Hithp.* hid himself 5. סְתַר Ch. he destroyed 1; *Pael*, was hidden 1. סֵתֶר *m* hiding or secret place, secrecy, side 35. סִתְרָה *f* id. 1.

ע

AYIN, the sixteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with א *Aleph*, ה *Hay*, ג *Gimmel*, ח *Cheth*, כ *Kaph*, י *Yod*, ק *Qoph*, ס *Samech*, ש *Sin*, שׁ *Shin*, צ *Tsade*, and ר *Resh*.

עֹב, עָב *m* thickness, thick place 2. עָב *c* thickness, thicket, thick cloud *or* rope 32. עֹב *m* thick plank 1. עָבַד he served, did service for, laid service on, laboured 268; *Ni.* was served, tilled, ploughed 4; *Pu.* id. 2; *Hi.* caused to serve 8; *Ho.* was caused to serve, served 4. עֲבַד Ch. he served, did, made 19; *Ithp'al*, was made, done 9. עֶבֶד *m* servant 785. עֲבַד Ch. *m* id. 7. עֲבַד Ch. *m* work 1. עֲבֹדָה *f* service, store of servants 2. עַבְדוּת *f* servitude 3. עָבָה it was thick 3. עֲבוֹדָה *f* service, deed 140. עֵבוֹט *m* pledge 4. לְעֹבֶר, בַּעֲבוּר, לַעֲבוּר because of, while, in order that, for the purpose of, so that, so as, on account of. עָבוּר *m* (old) corn, produce 2. עָבַט he borrowed, obtained or pledged 2; *Pi.* he broke, embarrassed 1; *Hi.* lent 3. עַבְטִיט *m* heavy pledge, thick clay 1. עָבִי *m* thickness 1. עֲבִי *m* id. 3. עֲבִידָה Ch. *f* work, service 6. עָבַר he passed, went *or* came on, by, over, away, transgressed 460; *Ni.* was passed over 1; *Pi.* caused to pass over, ate corn 2; *Hi.* caused *or* let pass, transgressed, removed 80; *Hithp.* he showed himself wroth, caused wrath, transgressed 8. עֵבֶר *m* over, beyond, passage, side 91. עֵבֶר Ch. side, over, beyond 14. עֲבָרָה *f* passage, ferry-boat 3. עֶבְרָה, עֲבָרָה *f* wrath, transgression 34. עָבַשׁ it was rotten 1. עָבַת in *Pi.* he wrapped up, hid, confirmed 1. עָבֹת *m* thick 4. עָבֹת *c* thick band, wreath or branch 24.

עָגַב he dotted on, loved 7. עֲגָבָה *f* dotting love 1. עֲגָבִים *m pl* id. 2. עֻגָּה, עֻגָּה *f* cake 7. עָגוּר *m* crane 2. עָגִיל *m* ring 2. עָגֹל *m* round 6. עֵגֶל *c* calf 35. עֶגְלָה *f* heifer 14. עֲגָלָה *f* waggon, cart, chariot 25. עָגַם he was grieved, solicitous 1. עָגַן in *Ni.* he shut up 1.

עַד *m* perpetuity, antiquity 49. עַד *m* prey 3. עַד till, unto, during, while. עַד Ch. id. 35. עֵד *m* witness 69. עָדָה it passed on *or* by, adorned 9; *Hi.* caused to pass on *or* by, took away 1. עֲדָה, עֲדָא Ch. it passed by *or* on 4; *Aph.* caused to pass on *or* by, took away 4. עֵדָה *f* company, swarm, congregation 149. עֵדָה

m witness, testimony 26. עֵדוּת *f* id. 61. עָדִי *m* ornament, desire, desirable thing 13. עֲדִים *m pl* things passing away, rags 1. עָדֵן *m* one given to pleasure, luxuriant 1. עָדַן in *Hithp.* he delighted himself 1. עֵדֶן *m* delight 3. עֲדַן, עֲדָנָה yet, hitherto 2. עֶדְנָה *f* delight, pleasure 1. עִדָּן Ch. *m* time 1. עָדַף it was over and above, superfluous, more 8; *Hi.* it was over 1. עָדַר in *Ni.* it was lacking 7; *Pi.* he let be lacking 1. עָדַר he kept rank, was in order 2; *Ni.* was set in order 2. עֵדֶר *m* flock, drove, herd, order 37. עֲדָשִׁים *m pl* lentiles 4.

עוּב in *Hi.* he covered with a cloud, clouded 1. עוּג he baked cakes 1. עוּגָב, עוּגָב *m* organ or lute 4. עוֹד again, yet, while, anymore. עוֹד Ch. id. 1. עוּד he was a witness 1; *Pi.* he surrounded, robbed 1; *Hi.* caused to testify, protested 39; *Ho.* was testified 1; *Pilel*, he caused to stand 2; *Hithpalel*, he stationed himself, stood upright 1. עָוָה he did perversely 2; *Ni.* became perverse, bent down 4; *Pi.* he perverted, turned, made crooked 2; *Hi.* did perversely, perverted 10. עַוָּה *f* overturn 1. עָוֹן see עוּן. עוֹ see עוּ. עוּז in *Hi.* he gathered together 4. עַוְיָא Ch. *f* perversity 1. עָוֵל *m* perverse 1. עוֹל *m* suckling 2. עוֹל see עֹל. עוּל he suckled 5. עוּל *m* suckling, infant 2. עוּל in *Piel*, he did perversely 2. עָוֶל *m* perverse 5. עָוֶל, עָוֹל *m* perverseness, perversity, iniquity 20. עוּלָה *f* id. 29. עוֹלָה *f* id. 4. עוֹלָה see עֹלָה. עֹלֵל, עוֹלֵל *m* suckling, infant 20. עוֹלְלוֹת see עֹלְלוֹת. עוֹלָם *m* an age, antiquity; knowledge 430. עָוֹן *m* perversity, (punishment for) iniquity 226. עָוַן he eyed 1. עוֹנָה *f* id., habitation 2. עוֹנִים *m pl* perversities 1. עוּף he flew, was weary 24; *Polel*, id. brandished 5; *Hi.* caused to fly 2; *Hithpolel*, he flew away 1. עוֹף *m* fowl, bird 70. עוֹף Ch. *m* id. 2. עוֹפֶרֶת *f* lead 9. עוּץ he consulted, took counsel 2. עוּק *Hi.* he pressed 2. עוּר *Pi.* he blinded 5. עוֹר *m* skin, leather 95. עוּר he awoke or stirred up 14; *Ni.* was awaked *or* roused up 7; *Polel*, he awaked up, lifted up 13; *Hi.* he awaked up 31; *Hithpolel*, he awoke or stirred himself up 4. עוּר in *Ni.* he was naked 1. עוּר Ch. *m* chaff 1. עִוֵּר *m* blind 26. עִוָּרוֹן *m* blindness 2. עֲיָרִים *m pl* ass' foals 1. עִוֶּרֶת *f* blind 1. עוּשׁ he hastened 1. עוּת he spoke in season 1. עוָה in *Pi.* he dealt *or* used perversely, turned upside down, made crooked, subverted 8; *Pu.* was perverted, crooked 1; *Hithp.* he bowed himself 1. עִוָּתָה *f* overthrow 1.

עַז *m* strong, mighty, fierce, hard, impudent 23. עֵז *c* goat 74. עֻז Ch. *f* id. 1. עֹז *m* strength, might, hardness, praise 92. עֲזָאזֵל *m* Azazel, scape-goat, goat of departure 4. עָזַב he forsook, left, left off, was left 103; *Ni.* was forsaken, left 9; *Pu.* id. 2. עִזָּבוֹן *m* remnant 7. עֲזוּבָה *f* forsaken 1. עָזוּז *m* strong 2. עֲזוּז *m* strength 3. עָזַז he was *or* became *or* made strong, gave strength 10; *Hi.* he made strong, hardened 2. עֲזַנְיָה *f* osprey 2. עָזַק he fenced 1. עִזְקָא Ch. *f* signet 2. עָזַר he helped, assisted 76; *Ni.* was helped 4; *Hi.* he helped 2. עֶזֶר *m* help, helper, assistant 21. עֶזְרָה, עֲזָרָה *f* id. 25. עֲזָרָה *f* court, border 9.

עֵט *m* pen 4. עִטָּא Ch. *f* counsel 1. עָטָה he was covered, wrapped up, veiled 16; *Hi.* he covered 1. עָטִין *m* breasts, milk-pails, coverings 1. עֲטִישָׁה *f* sneesing 1. עֲטַלֵּף *m* bat 3. עָטַף he covered, was covered, feeble 8; *Ni.* was feeble, 1; *Hi.* id. 1; *Hithp.* he became feeble 6. עָטַר he compassed 2; *Pi.* he crowned 3; *Hi.*

id. 1. עֲטָרָה *f* crown 23.

עַ *m* heap 7. עִם he blew 3. עַיִט *m* ravenous bird or fowl 8. עֵילוֹם *m* an age, perpetuity 1. עֵם *m* terror 1. עַיִן *c* eye, sight, appearance, face, surface, aspect, colour, fountain, well 872. עַיִן Ch. *f* id. 5. עָיַן he eyed 1. עָיֵף he was wearied 1. עָיֵף *m* wearied 17. עִיָּה *f* obscurity 2. עִיר *m* foal, colt of an ass 8. עִיר he stirred up 1. עִיר *f* city 1074. עֵר *m* awakening, enmity 1. עִיר Ch. *m* sifter 3. עֵירֹם *m* naked, nakedness 10. עִישׁ *m* Ayish, Arcturus 1.

עַכָּבִישׁ *m* spider 2. עַכְבָּר *m* mouse 6. עָכַם in *Pi.* he made a tinkling 1. עָכֶם *m* tinkling ornament 2. עָכַר he troubled 12; *Ni.* was troubled, excited 2. עָכְשׁוּב *m* adder, asp 1.

עַל on, above, by; near, at, beside; concerning, in reference to, for, against, by means of. עֶל, עֵל *m* the Most High, above, in reference to 6. עַל Ch. id. 103. עֹל *m* yoke 40. עֲלָא Ch. *m* high 1. עֶלֶג *m* stammering, barbarian 2. עָלָה he went up, ascended, increased, fell, mounted 600; *Ni.* went up, ascended 18; *Hi.* he caused to go up *or* ascend, brought, took *or* lifted up, chewed 240; *Ho.* was caused to go up, mentioned 3; *Hithp.* he lifted himself up 1. עָלֶה *m* leaf, branch, fruit, 18. עֲלַה Ch. *f* occasion *or* cause of complaint 3. עֹלָה *f* (burnt) offering, ascent 386. עֲלָה Ch. *f* id. 1. עֲלָוָה *f* iniquity 1. עֲלוּמִים *m pl* youth 4. עֲלוּקָה *f* leech, blood-sucker 1. עָלַז he rejoiced, exulted 16. עָלֵז *m* rejoicing or exulting 1. עַלְטָה *f* darkness 4. עֵלִי *m* pestle 1. עֵלִי *m* upper 2. עִלַּי Ch. *m* Most High 9. עֲלִיָּה *f* upper chamber, gallery, ascent 20. עֶלְיוֹן *m* high, uppermost, Most High 53. עִלַּיוֹן Ch. *m* id. 4. עֲלִיז *m* rejoicing, exulting 7. עֲלִיל *m* furnace 1. עֲלִילָה *f* act, action 24. עֲלִילִיָּה *f* id. 1. עֲלִיצוּת *f* rejoicing, exultation 1. עִלִּית Ch. *f* upper chamber 1. עָלַל in *Poel*, he rolled, did, acted, gleaned, sucked 11; *Poal*, it was rolled, done 1; *Hithp.* he rolled himself, abused, insulted, did repeatedly 7; *Hithpoel*, he did habitually, practised 1. עֲלַל Ch. he went in *or* up 6; *Aph.* he brought in *or* up 5; *Ho.* was brought in *or* up 2. עֹלְלוֹת *f pl* gleanings 6. עָלַם he was hidden 1; *Ni.* id., concealed 10; *Hi.* he hid 10; *Hithp.* he hid himself 5. עָלַם Ch. *m* eternity, antiquity, for ever 16. עֶלֶם *m* youth, young man 2. עַלְמָה *f* young woman, virgin, hidden one 7. עֲלָמוֹת *f pl* Alamoth 2. עַלְמוּת *f pl* Alamuth 1. עָלַם he rejoiced, exulted 1; *Ni.* id. 1; *Hithp.* he rejoiced, delighted himself 1. עָלַע in *Pi.* he gulped down, swallowed 1. עֲלַע Ch. *c* rib 1. עָלַף in *Pu.* he covered, wrapped up 2; *Hithp.* he covered or wrapped himself up 3. עֲלָפָה *m* fainting 1. עָלַץ he rejoiced, exulted 8.

עַם, עָם *c* people 1830. עַם Ch. *m* id. 15. עִם with; by, at, near. עַם Ch. with, by 22. עָמַד he stood, up, still, remained, stayed, ceased 430; *Hi.* he caused to stand, stationed, set up, presented, established, appointed, ceased, settled 83; *Ho.* he was caused to stand *or* stay 2. עִמָּד with, by, within *or* to (me). עֹמֶד *m* standing, station, place 10. עֲמָדָה *f* id., cessation 1. עֻמָּה *f* over-against, near, just as 32. עַמּוּד *m* pillar, column 110. עֲמִיק Ch. *m* deep 1. עָמִיר *m* sheaf 4. עָמִית *m* neighbour, equal, fellow 12. עָמַל he laboured, did 11. עָמָל *m* labour, perverseness, misery 55. עָמֵל *m* labouring, perverse, miserable 9. עָמַם he concealed 2; *Ho.* he

became dim 1. עָכְמִים see עם. עָכְמִין see עם Ch. עָכַם he loaded, laid on 6; *Hi.* id. 2. עָמַק it was deep 1; *Hi.* it deepened, made or went deep 8. עָמֹק *m* deep, difficult 4. עָמֹק *m* deep, unintelligible 16. עֵמֶק *m* valley 70. עֹמֶק *m* depth 1. עָמַר in *Pi.* he bound (sheaves) 1; *Hithp.* he he tyrannized, made merchandise 2. עֹמֶר *m* sheaf, omer 14. עָמַר Ch. *m* wool 1. עָמַשׁ he loaded 1.

עָנָב *m* grape 18. עָנַג in *Pu.* it was delicate, luxurious 1; *Hithp.* he delighted himself 9. עֹנֶג *m* delicate, luxurious 3. עֹנֶג *m* delight 2. עָנַד he tied, bound 2. עָנָה he answered, testified 314; *Ni.* was answered, gave answer 5. עָנָה he was afflicted, humbled 7; *Ni.* id. 4; *Pi.* he afflicted, humbled 59; *Pu.* was afflicted, humbled 4; *Hi.* he afflicted, humbled 3; *Hithp.* he afflicted, or humbled himself, was afflicted 5. עָנָה Ch. he answered 28. עָנָה Ch. was afflicted, humble 1. עָנִו *m* humble 25. עֲנָוָה *f* humility, gentleness, affliction 4. עַנְוָה *f* id. 2. עֲנוּת *f* id. 1. עָנִי *m* afflicted, humble, poor 81. עֹנִי *m* affliction, cry 37. עָנִיו *m* humble 1. עִנְיָן *m* travail, business 8. עָנַן in *Pi.* he sent a cloud 1; *Poel*, he observed the clouds 9. עָנָן *m* cloud 83. עֲנַן Ch. *m* id. 1. עֲנָנָה *f* id. 1. עָנָף *m* bough, branch 7. עֲנַף Ch. *m* id. 4. עָנֵף *m* full of boughs or branches 1. עָנַק he encircled as with a chain 1; *Hi.* id., furnished 2. עָנָק *m* chain (for neck) 3. עָנַשׁ he punished, fined 6; *Ni.* was punished 3. עֹנֶשׁ *m* punishment, fine, confiscation 2. עֲנַשׁ Ch. *m* id. 1. עֲנָת see כְּעֲנָת. עָסִיס *m* juice 5. עָסַס he trode down 1.

עֲפָאִים *m pl* leaves 1. עַפָּה see עִיפָה. עֲפִי Ch. *m* leaf 3. עָפַל in *Pu.* he was lifted up, presumptuous 1; *Hi.* he presumed 1. עֹפֶל *m* fort, secret or high place, emerod 14. עַפְעַפִּים *m pl* eye-lids 10. עָפַר in *Pi.* he cast dust 1. עָפָר *m* dust, ashes, clay, rubbish, earth 108. עֹפֶר *m* young roe 5. עֹפֶרֶת see עִטֶּרֶת.

עֵץ *m* tree, wood, timber, stalk, staff, stick, gallows 326. עָצַב he grieved 3; *Ni.* was grieved 7; *Pi.* he grieved, wrested, took pains, laboured 3; *Hi.* he grieved, idolized 2; *Hithp.* he grieved himself 2. עָצַב Ch. he was grieved 1. עֶצֶב *m* grievous thing, idol 17. עֵצֶב *m* id. 1. עָצָב *m* id. 7. עֹצֶב *m* id. 4. עִצָּבוֹן *m* id., labour 3. עַצֶבֶת *f* id. 5. עָצָה he consulted, shut 1. עֶצֶה *m* backbone 1. עֵצָה *f* tree, counsel 1. עֵצָה *f* counsel 86. עָצוּם *m* mighty, many 31. עָצַל in *Ni.* he was slothful 1. עָצֵל *m* slothful 14. עַצְלָה *f* sloth 2. עַצְלוּת *f* id. 1.

עָצַם he was bony, mighty, strong, great; he shut 17; *Pi.* he shut, broke a bone 2; *Hi.* he made mighty 1. עֶצֶם *f* bone, might, substance, body 120. עֹצֶם *m* id. 3. עֲצֻמָה *f* id. 3. עַצְמוּת *f pl* mighty things 1. עָצַר he kept in, restrained, detained, retained 36; *Ni.* was restrained, detained 10. עֹצֶר *m* restraint 3. עָצָר *m* id. 1. עֲצָרָה *m* a (day of) restraint, an assembly 4. עֲצֶרֶת *f* id. 7.

עָקַב he took by the heel, supplanted 4; *Pi.* id., traced, held back 1. עֵקֶב *m* heel, rear, footstep, trace, supplanter 14. עָקֹב *m* crooked, slippery 3. עֵקֶב *m* end, consequence, reward; because, for 15. עֲקֻבָּה *f* subtilty 1. עָקַד he bound 1. עָקֹד *m* straked, stripped 7. עָקָה *f* oppression 1. עָקַל in *Pu.* it was wrong, crooked 1. עֲקַלְקַל *m* crooked, perverse 2. עֲקַלָּתוֹן *m* crooked or perverse (serpent) 5. עָקַר he eradicated, uprooted 1; *Ni.* was eradicated, uprooted 1; *Pi.* he eradicated, uprooted, destroyed utterly 5. עֲקַר Ch. *Ithp'al*, he was eradicated, uprooted 1. עֹקֶר *m*

root 1. עָקָר *m* barren 11. עֲקַר Ch. *m* root, stump 3. עַקְרָב *m* scorpion 4. עָקַשׁ he declared perverse 1; *Ni.* was perverse 1; *Pi.* he perverted, made perverse 3. עָקֹשׁ *m* perverse 11. עִקְּשׁוּת *f* perverseness 2.

עֹר *m* enemy, city, town 6. אַר Ch. *m* enemy 1. עָרַב he mixed, trafficed, negotiated, pledged, was, became or gave surety 23; *Hithp.* he mixed himself up with some one, gave a pledge for himself 7. עָרַב it was dark, darkened 2; *Hi.* he darkened 1. עֲרַב Ch. in *Pael*, it was mixed 2; *Ithpael*, id. 2. עָרֵב *m* sweet 2. עֹרֶב *m* beetle 9. עֵרֶב *m* mixture, rabble, woof 11. עֶרֶב *m* evening, mixture, Arabia 132. עָרָב *m* willow 5. עֹרֵב *m* raven 10. עֲרָבָה *f* a plain, wilderness, Arabah 62. עֲרֻבָּה *f* pledge, surety 2. עַרְבוֹן *m* id. 3. עָרַג he panted, longed for 3. עָרֹד Ch. *m* wild ass 1. עָרָה in *Ni.* it was emptied 1; *Pi.* he exposed, made naked, emptied, razed 8; *Hi.* id. 3; *Hithp.* he made himself naked, spread itself out 2. עֲרוּגָה *f* bed or furrow 4. עֲרוֹד *m* wild ass 1. עֶרְוָה *f* nakedness 53. עַרְוָה Ch. *f* id. dishonour 1. עֵרוֹם *m* naked 16. עָרוּם *m* crafty, prudent 11. עֲרוֹעֵר *m* naked 1. עָרִיץ *m* frightful 1. עֲרוּמָה *f pl* naked, exposed 1. עֲרִיָּה *f* naked, bare 6. עֲרִיסָה *f* dough 4. עֲרִיסִים *m pl* abundance 1. עָרִיץ *m* terrible 20. עֲרִירִי *m* childless, barren 4. עָרַךְ he set in array, arranged, compared, equalled, valued 68; *Hi.* he valued 6. עֵרֶךְ *m* order, valuation, equal, suit 33. עָרַל he was (reckoned) uncircumcised 1; *Ni.* was uncircumcised 1. עָרֵל *m* uncircumcised 36. עָרְלָה *f* forskin, uncircumcision 16. עָרַם he was crafty, subtile 1; *Hi.* he took crafty counsel, was crafty, prudent 4. עָרַם in *Ni.* it was heaped together, became naked, crafty 1. עֹרֶם *m* craftiness, subtilty 1. עֲרִמָּה *f* id. prudence 5. עֲרִמָּה *f* a heap 11. עַרְמוֹן *m* chesnut, plane tree 2. עָרֵר *m* naked, destitute 2. עָרַף he dropped, was abundant 2. עָרַף he caused to drop, beheaded, broke down 6. עֹרֶף *m* neck, back 32. עֲרָפֶל *m* thick darkness, secret or high place 15. עָרַץ he feared, was afraid, terrified 10; *Ni.* was feared, terrible 1; *Hi.* he declared fearful 3. עָרַק he fled, gnawed, winked 2. עָרַר he made bare 1; *Poel*, id. 1; *Pilpel*, he was made bare 1; *Hithpalpel*, id. 1. עֶרֶשׂ *m* bed, bed-stead, couch 10.

עֵשֶׂב *m* herb 33. עֲשַׂב Ch. *m* id. 5. עָשָׂה he did, worked, laboured, made, executed, fashioned, got, prepared, dressed, appointed, kept, dealt, produced 2420; *Ni.* was done, made 98; *Pi.* he made, pressed 2; *Pu.* was made 1. עָשׂוֹר *m* ten, tenth, ten-stringed instrument 16. עֲשִׂירִי *m* tenth 26. עָשַׁק in *Hithp.* he strove, oppressed 1. עֹשֶׁק *m* strife, oppression 1. עֲשָׂרָה עָשָׂר *m* ten 172. עָשֹׂר *f* id. 333. עֲשָׂרָה *f* עָשָׂר *m* Ch. id. 5. עָשַׂר he received a tenth 2; *Pi.* he gave a tenth 5; *Hi.* id. 2. עֲשִׂרוֹן *m* a tenth part 32. עֶשְׂרִים *m pl* twenty 310. עֶשְׂרִין Ch. *m pl* id. 1.

עָשׁ *m* moth, worm 7. עֵשׁ *m* Ash, Arcturus 1. עָשׁוּק *m* oppressor 1. עֲשׁוּקִים *m pl* oppressions, oppressed ones 3. עָשׁוּת *m* made, prepared, shining, bright 1. עָשִׁיר *m* rich 23. עָשַׁן it smoked, burned 6. עָשָׁן smoking 2. עָשָׁן *m* smoke 24. עָשַׁק he oppressed, used oppression, got by oppression 36; *Pu.* was oppressed 1. עֹשֶׁק *m* oppression 15. עֲשֻׁקָה *f* id. 1. עָשַׁר he was rich, wealthy 2; *Hi.* he made wealth, became rich, enriched 14; *Hithp.* he made himself rich 1. עֹשֶׁר *m* riches, wealth 36. עָשַׁשׁ he was old, condemned 3. עָשַׁת he shone 1; *Hithp.* id., gave

light, bethought himself 1. עָשַׁת Ch. he thought, purposed 1. עָשָׂה *m* made, prepared, shining, bright 1. עֲשָׁתוֹת *f pl* thoughts 1. עַשְׁתֵּי עָשָׂר *m pl* eleven, eleventh 18. עֶשְׁתֹּנֹת *f pl* thoughts, purposes 1. עֶשְׁתָּרוֹת *f pl* flocks, wealth 4.

עֵת *c* time, season 300. עֵת Ch. see כְּעֵת. עָתַר in *Pi.* he made ready 1; *Hithp.* was ready 1. עַתָּה now, henceforth. עַתּוּד *m* he-goat, ram, chief 29. עָתוּד *m* ready, prepared, chief 2. עָתִי *m* ready, fit, opportune 1. עָתִיד *m* ready, prepared, chief 6. עָתִיד Ch. *m* id. 1. עָתִיק *m* lasting, free 1. עָתִיק *m* ancient, drawn, freed 2. עַתִּיק Ch. *m* ancient 3. עָתַם in *Ni.* was consumed, darkened 1. עָתַק he was removed, old 4; *Hi.* he removed, transcribed, left off 5. עָתֵק *m* ancient, stiff 4. עָתֹק *m* ancient, lasting 1. עָתַר he entreated, made supplication 5; *Ni.* was entreated 8; *Hi.* he entreated, made supplication 7. עָתַר in *Ni.* it was abundant 1; *Hi.* he multiplied, made abundant 1. עָתָר *m* abundance, suppliant 2. עַתָּרֶת *f* id. 1.

פ

PHE, or PE, the seventeenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with ב *Beth*, ו *Waw*, מ *Mem*, and even with כ *Kaph*.

פֹּא here 1. פָּאָה in *Hi.* he blew away 1. פֵּאָה *f* corner, side 79. פֵּאֵר in *Pi.* he beautified; examined the branches 7; *Hithp.* beautified himself 7. פְּאֵר *m* beauty, ornament, head-dress 7. פְּאֵרָה *f* branch 6. פְּאֻרָה *f* id. 1. פְּאֻרוּר *m* paleness 2.

פֶּג *m* green fig 1. פִּגּוּל *m* abominable thing 4. פָּגַע he came or fell upon, met with, touched, interceded for, urged 38; *Hi.* he caused to meet, interceded, came between 6. פֶּגַע *m* occurrence, chance 2. פָּגַר in *Pi.* he was faint 2. פֶּגֶר *m* carcase 21. פָּגַשׁ he met 10; *Ni.* was met 3; *Pi.* he met 1.

פָּדָה he freed, redeemed 55; *Ni.* was freed, redeemed 3; *Hi.* he let *or* caused to be freed, redeemed 1; *Ho.* was freed, redeemed 1. פְּדוּיִם *m pl* freed, redeemed 4. פְּדוּת *f* separation, redemption 4. פְּדִיּוֹת *m* redemption 2. פִּדְיוֹן *m* id. 2. פָּדַע he freed, redeemed 1. פֶּדֶר *m* fat, grease 3.

פֶּה *m* mouth, command, opening, edge, portion, tenor 480. פֹּה, פּוֹ here.

פּוּג he fainted, ceased 3; *Ni.* was feeble 1. פּוּגָה *f* rest, intermission 1. פּוּחַ he breathed, broke forth 1; *Hi.* he breathed, blew, puffed, inflamed, uttered 12. פּוּךְ *m* ruby, lead-ore, stibium 4. פּוּל *m* bean, pea 2. פּוּן he was distracted 1. פּוּץ he (was) scattered, overflowed 13; *Ni.* was scattered 15; *Polel*, he scattered, broke in pieces 1; *Pilpel*, id. 1; *Hi.* id. 36; *Hithp.* it scattered itself, was scattered 1. פּוּק he stumbled, smote together 1; *Hi.* id. 1. פּוּק in *Hi.* he brought out 7. פּוּקָה *f* stumbling-block 1. פּוּר *Hi.* made void 3. פּוּר *m* lot, Pur 8. פּוּרָה *f* wine press 2. פּוּשׁ it increased, scattered 3; *Ni.* was increased, scattered 1.

פָּז *m* fine gold 9. פָּזַז in *Ho.* it was refined 1. פָּזַז he was moved, strengthened 1; *Pi.* he moved, leaped 1. פָּזַר it was scattered 1; *Ni.* id. 1; *Pi.* he scattered 7; *Pu.* was scattered 1.

פַּח *m* snare, gin, plate 27. פָּחַד he feared, was afraid, hastened 22; *Pi.* id. 2; *Hi.* he caused to fear 1. פַּחַד *m* fear, dread 49. פַּחַד *m* thigh, fearful object 1. פַּחְדָּה *f* fear 1. פֶּחָה *m* governor, captain, viceroy 28. פֶּחָה Ch. *m* id. 9. פָּחוּ it was

unstable 2. פָּתוּ *m* unstable 1. פְּתוּת *f* instability 1. פָּתַת in *Hi.* was snared 1. פֶּחָם *m* coal, charcoal 3. פָּחָר Ch. *m* potter 1. פַּחַת *m* pit, snare 10. פַּחַתַּת *f* fretting, corrosion 1.

פִּטְדָה *f* topaz, emerald 3. פָּטִיד *m* free 1. פַּטִּישׁ *m* hammer 3. פָּטַר he freed, opened, let away 8; *Hi.* id. 1. פֶּטֶר *m* an opening, firstling 11. פִּטְרָה *f* id. 1. פַּטִּישׁ פַּטָּשׁ Ch. *m* hose, tunic 2.

פִּיד *m* ruin, calamity 3. פֵּאָה *f* edge, mouth 1. פִּיחַ *m* ashes, soot 2. פִּילֶגֶשׁ *f* concubine 37. פִּימָה *f* fat, mouth, vigour 1. פִּיפִיּוֹת *f pl* edges 2. פִּיק *m* a smitting together, tottering 1.

פַּךְ *m* vial 3. פָּכָה in *Pi.* it flowed, ran out 1.

פָּלָא in *Ni.* it was wonderful 56; *Pi.* he separated 2; *Hi.* he made wonderful, did wonderfully, singularly 10; *Hithp.* he shewed himself wonderful 1. פֶּלֶא *m* wonder 13. פְּלוּאִי *m* wonderful 2. פָּלַג in *Ni.* it was divided 2; *Pi.* he divided 2. פָּלַג Ch. it was divided 1. פֶּלֶג *m* division, rivulet 10. פְּלַג Ch. *m* division, dividing 1. פַּלְגָּה *f* id., rivulet 3. פִּלְגָּה *f* division, class 1. פִּלְגָּה *f* Ch. id. 1. פִּלֶגֶשׁ *c* half-wife, concubine. פַּלֶּדֶת *f* torch, flashing fire 1. פָּלָה in *Ni.* it was made wonderful, separated 2; *Hi.* he separated, made a separation; made wonderful 5. פָּלַח he split, tilled 1; *Pi.* id., broke forth 4. פְּלַח Ch. he served 10. פֶּלַח *m* slice, work 6. פֶּלַח Ch. *m* service 1. פָּלַט he escaped 1; *Pi.* he let *or* caused escape, brought forth safely 23; *Hi.* he caused to escape, carried away safely 2. פָּלֵט *m* escaped one 3. פְּלֵט *m* escape 2. פְּלִי *m* wonderful 1. פְּלִיא *m* id. 1. פָּלִיט *m* escaped one, fugitive 19. פְּלֵיט *m* id. 2. פְּלֵיטָה *f* escape, escaping 28. פָּלִיל *m* judge 3. פְּלִילָה *f* judgment 1. פְּלִילִי *m* id., judicial 2. פֶּלֶךְ *m* circuit, staff, distaff 10. פָּלַל in *Pi.* he judged, adjudged, executed judgment 4; *Hithp.* he prayed habitually, intensely, judged himself 80. פְּלִלְיָה *m* wonderful numberer, numberer of secrets, unknown one 1. פְּלוּנִי *m* id., such a one 3. פָּלַם in *Pi.* he pondered 6. פֶּלֶס *m* balance, beam of scales 2. פָּלַץ in *Hithp.* it became trembling 1. פַּלְצוּת *f* trembling, horror, fright 4. פָּלַשׁ in *Hithp.* it rolled itself 5. פְּלִשְׁתִּי *m* runner, Pelethite 7.

פֻּם Ch. *m* mouth 6. פֵּן *m* front, corner 1. פֶּן before, lest, that not. פַּנָּג *m* a kind of spice, Pannag 1. פָּנָה he faced, turned, turned about, looked 116; *Pi.* he prepared, faced 8; *Hi.* he caused to face or turn 8; *Ho.* was turned 2. פִּנָּה *f* corner, chief one 28. פְּנִינִים *m pl* rubies 1. פָּנִים *m pl* (*f* only once), face, front, presence, appearance, countenance 2000. פְּנִים *m* inner part, within 14. פְּנִימִי *m* id. 32. פְּנִינִים *m pl* rubies 6. פָּנַק in *Pi.* he brought up delicately 1.

פַּס Ch. *m* extremity, part 2. פָּסַג in *Pi.* he considered 1. פִּסָּה *f* handful 1. פָּסַח he passed over 5; *Ni.* id., became lame 1; *Pi.* id., leaped 1. פֶּסַח *m* passover, passover sacrifice 49. פִּסֵּחַ *m* lame 14. פְּסִילִים *m pl* graven images 23. פִּסִּים *m pl* extremities, parts 5. פָּסַל he graved 6. פֶּסֶל *m* graven image 31. פְּסַנְתֵּרִין Ch. *m pl* psaltery 1. פְּסַנְתֵּרִין Ch. *m* id. 2. פָּסַס he passed away 1.

פָּעָה he cried 1. פָּעַל he acted, worked, wrought, did, made 56. פֹּעַל *m* act, work, deed, doing 38. פְּעֻלָּה *f* id., wage 14. פָּעַם he moved 1; *Ni.* was moved,

troubled 3; *Hithp.* he moved himself 1. פַּעַם *c* a step, foot, anvil, time, now 110. פַּעֲמוֹן *m* bell 7. פָּעַר he opened, gaped 4.

פָּעַר he (was) opened, gaped, uttered, freed 15. פָּצַח he broke forth 7; *Pi.* he broke 1. פְּצִירָה *f* a file 1. פָּצַל in *Pi.* he peeled 2. פְּצָלוֹת *f pl* peelings, strokes 1. פָּצַם he broke 1. פָּצַע he wounded 3. פֶּצַע *m* wounding, wound 7. פָּצַר he pressed 6; *Hi.* was stubborn 1.

פָּקַד he visited, inspected, numbered, appointed, laid a charge on, laid up, missed, lacked 236; *Ni.* was inspected, appointed, missed, lacking 21; *Pi.* he inspected, numbered 1; *Pu.* was numbered 2; *Hi.* he numbered, appointed, charged, laid up, committed 29; *Ho.* was inspected, appointed, committed 8; *Hithp.* he numbered himself, was numbered 4; *Hothp.* was numbered 4. פְּקֻדָּה *f* inspection, number, store, oversight, office, reckoning 32. פִּקָּדוֹן *m* store, deposit 3. פְּקֻדָּת *f* ward, guard 1. פְּקוּד *m* inspection, Pekod 2. פִּקּוּדִים *m pl* precepts, appointments 24. פָּקַח he opened 17; *Ni.* was opened 3. פִּקֵּחַ *m* open, seeing 2. פִּקְחוֹת *m* opening 1. פָּקִיד *m* inspector, overseer, commander 13. פְּקָעִים *m pl* knobs, gourds 3. פַּקֻּעַת *f pl* id. 1.

פַּר, פָּר *m* bullock, calf 127. פָּרָא in *Hi.* it produced fruit, was fruitful, was as a wild ass 1. פֶּרֶא *c* wild ass 10. פַּרְבָּר *m* suburb, Parbar 2. פָּרַד it separated 1; *Ni.* was separated 12; *Pi.* he separated 1; *Pu.* was separated 1; *Hi.* he separated 7; *Hithp.* he separated himself, was separated 4. פֶּרֶד *m* mule 14. פִּרְדָּה *f* id. 3. פְּרֻדוֹת *pl* scattered things, seed, grain 1. פַּרְדֵּס *m* paradise 3. פָּרָה it was fruitful 21; *Hi.* it made fruitful 7. פָּרָה *f* cow, kine, heifer 25. פָּרָה see פָּרָא. פְּרוּזִים *m pl* open villages 1. פַּרְוָר *m* suburb 1. פָּרוּר *m* pan, pot 3. פְּרוֹת *f pl* holes 1. פְּרָז *m* village, ruler, leader 1. פְּרָזוֹן *m* ruler, leader, judicial decision 2. פְּרָזוֹת *f pl* open villages 3. פְּרָזִי *m* open village 3. פַּרְזֶל Ch. *m* iron 19. פָּרַח it flourished, broke forth 31; *Hi.* it caused to flourish, flourished 5. פֶּרַח *m* flourishing, flower 17. פִּרְחָה *f* brood 1. פָּרַט he took part 1. פֶּרֶט *m* omitted part 1. פְּרִי *m* fruit 115. פָּרִיץ *m* burglar, destroyer 6. פָּרֶךְ *m* vigour 6. פְּרֹכֶת *f* separation, veil, covering 25. פָּרַם he rent 3. פָּרַס he dealt out 2; *Hi.* he divided 12. פְּרַס Ch. he divided 2. פֶּרֶס *m* ossifrage, bone-breaker 2. פַּרְסָה *f* hoof 21. פָּרַע it freed, kept or made free, naked, void, refused 13; *Ni.* was made naked 1; *Hi.* it freed, made free or naked 2. פֶּרַע *m* locks or upper part (of the hair of the head) 2. פְּרָעוֹת *f pl* rulers, leaders 2. פַּרְעֹשׁ *m* flea 2. פָּרַץ it broke, spread, burst forth (up, down, in), increased, urged, destroyed 46; *Ni.* was broken forth 1; *Pu.* was broken down 1; *Hithp.* he broke away 1. פֶּרֶץ *m* breaking forth, breach 25. פָּרַק he broke off, rent, delivered 4; *Pi.* id. 3; *Hithp.* broke (himself) off, was broken off 3. פְּרַק Ch. he broke off 1. פֶּרֶק *m* piece 1. פֶּרֶק *m* breach, burglary 2. פָּרַר he broke 1. *Poel*, id., divided 1; *Pilpel*, id. 1; *Hi.* id., made void, failed 43; *Ho.* was broken, made void 3; *Hithpoel*, was (itself) broken 1. פָּרַשׂ he spread out, forth 57; *Ni.* was spread out, forth 1; *Pi.* he spread out, forth, abroad 9. פָּרַשׁ he explained 1; *Ni.* was spread abroad 1; *Pu.* was explained 2; *Hi.* he stung 1. פְּרַשׁ Ch. it was explained 1. פָּרָשׁ *m* horseman, horse 56. פֶּרֶשׁ *m* dung 6. פַּרְשֶׁת *f* covering, ex-

planation, exposition 2. פְּרִשְׁגֶן *m* copy 1. פְּרִשְׁגֶן Ch. *m* id. 3. פַּרְשְׁדֹנָה *m* dung, fundament 1. פָּרְשָׂה it spread 1. פַּרְתֻּמִים *m pl* foremost men 3.

פָּשָׂה it (was) spread 22. פָּשַׁע he stepped, went 1. פֶּשַׁע *m* a step 1. פָּשַׂח he opened wide 1; *Pi.* id. 1.

פֵּשׁ *m* extent, extremity 1. פָּשַׁח in *Pi.* he pulled in pieces 1. פָּשַׁט he put or stripped off, pushed, rushed 24; *Pi.* he stripped off 3; *Hi.* id., flayed 15; *Hithp.* he stripped himself 1. פָּשַׁע he transgressed, rebelled, revolted 40; *Ni.* he was transgressed against 1. פֶּשַׁע *m* transgression, rebellion 92. פְּשַׁר Ch. he interpreted 1; *Pael*, id. 1. פְּשַׁר Ch. *m* interpretation 31. פֶּשֶׁת *m* id. 1. פִּשְׁתָּה *f* flax 4. פִּשְׁתָּה *m* id., linen 15.

פַּת *f* morsel 14. פֵּת *m* hinge, opening, simplicity 2. פִּתְאֹם suddenly, sudden, straightway 25. פְּתַאִים see פֶּתִי. פִּתְבָּג *m* portion of food 6. פִּתְגָם *m* sentence 2. פִּתְגָם Ch. id., matter, letter 6. פָּתָה he was enticed, simple 5; *Ni.* id. 2; *Pi.* he enticed, persuaded, deceived 17; *Pu.* was enticed 3; *Hi.* he enticed 1. פִּתּוּחַ *m* graving, carving 11. פְּתוּחָה *m* pieces 1. פָּתַח he opened, unstopped, drew on 94; *Ni.* was opened, loosed 18; he opened, loosed, graved 27; *Pu.* was graved 1; *Hithpael*, he loosed himself 1. פְּתַח Ch. it was open 2. פֶּתַח *m* opening, entrance, door 160. פֶּתַח *m* id. 1. פִּתְחוֹן *m* id. 2. פְּתִחוֹת *f pl* unsheathed swords 1. פֶּתִי *m* simple 18. פְּתִי Ch. *m* breadth 2. פְּתִיגִיל *m* stomacher 1. פְּתִיוּת *f* simplicity, simple one 1. פְּתִיל *m* wire; ribbon, thread, cloth 11. פָּתַל in *Ni.* he wrestled 3; *Hithp.* shewed himself a wrestler 2. פְּתַלְתֹּל *m* wrestling, crooked 1. פֶּתֶן *m* asp 6. פֶּתַע *m* instant 7. פָּתַר he interpreted 9. פִּתְרוֹן *m* interpretation 5. פִּתְשֶׁגֶן *m* copy 3. פָּתַת he divided 1.

צ

TSADE the eighteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with ז *Zayin*, ס *Samech*, שׂ *Sin*, and שׁ *Shin*, with ט *Teth*, ד *Daleth*, ת *Thau*, and even with ק *Qoph*, כ *Kaph*, ג *Gimmel*, ע *Ayin*, and ח *Cheth*.

צֹאָה *f* filth 2. צוֹאָה see צוֹאָה. צֹאן *c* sheep 1. צְאֶלִים *m pl* shades, shady trees, lotus 2. צֹאן *c* sheep, flock 268. צֶאֱצָאִים *m pl* productions, offspring, issue 11.

צָב *m* tortoise, litter, covered coach 3. צָבָא he assembled, warred, served, performed 11; *Hi.* he caused to assemble, ministered 2. צָבָא *m* host, warfare, service 430. צְבָא Ch. he wished, willed 10. צְבָאוֹת, צְבָאִים see צְבִי. צֶבֶת he swelled, warred 2; *Hi.* he caused to swell 1. צֶבֶת *m* swelling 1. צְבִי Ch. *f* wish, will, purpose 1. צְבוּעַ *m* speckled, painted 1. צָבַט he reached out, gave 1. צְבִי *m* beauty, desire, roebuck, roe 32. צְבִיָּה *f* a roe 1. צְבַע Ch. in *Pael.* he wet 1; *Ithpael*, was wet 4. צֶבַע *m* finger or painted work 3. צָבַר he heaped up 7. צְבָרִים *m pl* heaps 1. צְבָתִים *m pl* handfuls 1.

צַד *m* side, adversarv 33. צַד Ch. *m* id., concerning 2. צְדָא Ch. *m* truth, laid plan 1. צָדָה he hunted, lay in wait 2; *Ni.* was hunted, destroyed 1. צְדִיָּה *f* hunting, lying in wait 2. צַדִּיק *m* right, righteous, just, rigid 203. צָדַק he was right, righteous, just, justified; did righteousness 22; *Ni.* was justified, cleansed 1; *Pi.* he

justified 5; *Hi.* id., gave righteousness, did justice 12; *Hithp.* he justified himself 1. צֶדֶק *m* right, rightness 118. צְדָקָה *f* id. 155. צִדְקָה Ch. *f* id. 1. צָהַב *Ho.* it shone 1.

צָהֹב *m* shining 3. צָהַל he cried aloud, rejoiced, neighed 4; *Pi.* id. 4; *Hi.* he rejoiced, caused to shine 1. צָהַר *Hi.* caused to be bright 1. צֹהַר *m* bright thing 24.

צַו, צִו *m* command, precept, charge 9. צוֹא *m* filthy 2. צוֹאָה *f* filth 5. צַוָּאר *m* neck 41. צִוָּאר Ch. *m* id. 2. צוּד he hunted, provided 13; *Poel*, id. 4; *Hithp.* he provided for himself 1. צִוָּה in *Pi.* he commanded, laid a charge, appointed 500; *Pu.* was commanded 9. צָוַח he cried out 1. צְוָחָה *f* cry, crying 4. צוּלָה *f* the deep 1. צוּם he fasted 21. צוֹם *m* fast, fasting 26. צוּף he flowed 1; *Hi.* caused to flow; swam 2. צוּף *m* flowing, honey-comb 2. צוּץ he blossomed, flourished 1; *Hi.* id., shewed himself 8. צוּק in *Hi.* he distressed, oppressed, straitened 11. צוּק he poured out 3. צוֹק *m* distress 1. צוּקָה *f* id. 3. צוּר he bound, distressed, beseiged, laid seige to, fortified, fashioned 38. צוּר *m* rock, stone, sharpness, form 86. צוּרָה *f* form 4. צַוָּארִים *m pl* neck 1. צוּת in *Hi.* he burned, set on fire 1.

צַח *m* clear, dry 4. צָחָה *m* dried up 1. צָחַח it was clear, white 1. צַחִיחַ *m* clear *or* dry place 5. צְחִיחָה *f* id., drought 1. צְחִיחִי *f* id. 1. צַחֲנָה *f* stench 1. צִחְצָחוֹת *f pl* droughts 1. צָחַק he laughed 6; *Pi.* he mocked, played with 7. צְחֹק *m* laughter 2. צַחַר *m* whiteness 1. צָחֹר *m* white 1.

צִי *m* ship 4. צִיד see צוּד. צַיִד *m* hunting, provision 20. צַיָּד *m* hunter 1. צַיִדָה *f* hunting, venison, provision 10. צִיָּה *f* dry place, drought 16. צִיּוֹן *m* id. 2. צִיּוּן sign, monument 3. צִיִּים *m pl* inhabitants of the dry places 6. צִינֹק *m* stocks 1. צִיץ *m* blossom, flower, wing 15. צִיצָה *f* id. 1. צִיצִת *f* fringe, lock (of hair) 4. צִיר in *Hithp.* he made or feigned himself an ambassador 1. צִיר *m* form, idol 2. צִיר *m* ambassador, messenger; pain, pang; hinge 12.

צֵל *c* shadow, shade, defence 49. צְלָא Ch. in *Pael*, he prayed 2. צָלָה he roasted 3. צְלוּל *m* cake 1. צָלַח he went or came on prosperously, was profitable 24; *Hi.* he (caused to) prosper, gave prosperity, was prosperous, profitable 40. צְלַח Ch. in *Aph.* id. 4. צַלָּחַת *f* dish, pan, cruse 1. צַלֻּחִית *f* id. 1. צַלַּחַת *f* id. 3. צְלִי *m* roast 3. צְלִיל *m* cake 1. צָלַל he quivered, tingled 4. צָלַל he sunk 1. צָלַל he was dark 1; *Hi.* he shadowed 1. צֵלָל *m* shadow 3. צֶלֶם *m* id., image, picture 16. צֶלֶם, צְלַם Ch. *m* id., expression 16. צַלְמָוֶת *f* deep shade, shadow 18. צָלַע he halted 4. צֵלָע *f* rib, beam, side-chamber 42. צֶלַע *m* halting 3. צֶלְצָל *m* locust, cymbal, shadow, spear 5.

צָמָא he thirsted, was thirsty 10. צָמָא *m* thirst 16. צָמֵא *m* id., thirsty 9. צַמְאָה *f* id. 1. צַמְאוֹן *m* id. 3. צָמַד in *Ni.* he was joined, coupled 3; *Pu.* id., fastened 1; *Hi.* he joined togeteher, coupled, framed 1. צֶמֶד *m* a couple, team *or* yoke of oxen; an acre; together 15. צָמָה *f* thirst 1. צַמָּה *f* lock (of hair), veil 4. צִמּוּקִים *m pl* bunches of raisins or dried fruit 4. צָמַח it shot or sprung up 14; *Pi.* id., grew up, was grown 4; *Hi.* id., caused to grow 13. צֶמַח *m* shoot, plant, plantation 12. צָמִיד *m* bracelet, covering 7. צְמִים *m* thirsty *or* designing one 2. צְמִיתָת *f* cutting off, consumption, extinction 2. צָמַק he was dry 1. צֶמֶר *m* wool 16. צַמֶּרֶת *f* foliage, highest branch 5. צָמַת he cut off, destroyed 1; *Ni.* was cut off 2; *Pi.* he

cut off 1; *Pilel*, was cut off 1; *Hi.* he cut off, destroyed 14.

צֵן *m* a thorn 2. צֹאן, צֵאן *c* sheep, flock 2. צִנָּה *f* thorn, hook 1. צִנָּה *f* target, buckler 20. צִנָּה *f* pot 1. צָנוּף *m* diadem 1. צִנּוֹר *m* waterspout 2. צָנַח he (caused to) alight, fasten 3. צִנִּים *m pl* thorns 2. צָנִיף *m* diadem, hood 5. צָנַם he was withered 1. צָנַע he was lowly 1; *Hi.* id., humble, prepared 1. צָנַף he wrapped round 3. צְנִיפָה *f* wrapping 1. צְנִנָה *f* basket, pot 1. צִנְּרוֹת *f pl* pipes 1.

צָעַד he stept *or* went forward *or* upward, trode 7; *Hi.* he (caused to) step *or* go forward 1. צַעַד *m* step, pace 14. צְעָדָה *f* stepping, going 3. צָעָה he travelled, wandered 4; *Pi.* caused to wander 1. צָעוּד *m* a small, little, young one 2. צָעִיף *m* veil, covering 3. צָעִיר a small, little, young one 22. צְעִירָה *f* littleness, youth 1. צָעַן it was taken down 1. צַעֲצָעִים *m pl* moveable work 1. צָעַק he cried out 46; *Ni.* was called together 6; *Pi.* he cried 1; *Hi.* he called together 1. צְעָקָה *f* cry, crying 20. צָעַר he was small, little, young 3.

צָפַר he cleaved 1. צָפָה he watched, looked out 29; *Pi.* id., overlaid, covered 54; *Pu.* was overlaid, covered, spread out 2. צָפָה *f* swimming, flowing 1. צִפּוּי *m* overlaying, covering 4. צָפוֹן *c* north, northward 150. צִפּוֹנִי *m* northern 1. צֵפִיעַ *m* dung 1. צִפּוֹר *c* bird, sparrow, fowl 39. צַפַּחַת *f* dish, cruse 7. צְפִיָּה *f* watching 1. צְפִיחִת *f* cake 1. צָפִין *m* hidden 1. צָפִיץ *m* dung 1. צָפִיר *m* a goat, young one 6. צְפִיר Ch. *m* id. 1. צְפִירָה *f* diadem, morning, desolation 3. צָפִית *f* watch-tower 1. צָפַן he hid, laid up, concealed, watched secretly 28; *Ni.* was hidden, laid up 3; *Hi.* he hid 3. צֶפַע *m* basilisk, cockatrice, adder 1. צִפְעוֹנִי *m* id. 4. צִפְעוֹת *f pl* issue 1. צָפַף in *Pilpel*, he chattered, whispered 4. צִפְצָפָה *f* a conspicuous, watched, covered place 1. צָפַר he went in the morning 1. צִפֹּר Ch. *m* bird, fowl 4. צְפַרְדֵּעַ *m* frog 13. צִפֹּרֶן *m* nail, point 2. צָפָת *f* ornament 1.

צְקָלוֹן *m* husk 1. צַר צֹר *m* adversary, adversity, distress, straitness, flint 100. צַר *m* strait, close 3. צוּר *m* flint 2. צָרַב in *Ni.* it was burnt 1. צְרֵבָה *f* burning, inflammation 3. צָרָה *f* adversity, distress 73. צָרָה he cleft, cut, flowed, run 1. צְרוֹר *m* bundle, bag, pebble, grain, binder 10. צָרַח he shrieked 1; *Hi.* caused to shriek, roar 1. צְרִי צֳרִי *m* balm 6. צְרִיחַ *m* high place, tower 3. צֹרֶךְ *m* necessity, need 1. צָרַע he was leprous 5; *Pu.* was or became leprous 15. צִרְעָה *f* hornet 3. צָרַעַת *f* leprosy 35. צָרַף he refined, tried, purified 30; *Ni.* was refined, tried, purified 1; *Pi.* he refined, tried, purified 2. צֹרֵף *m* refiner 1. צָרַר he distressed, was distressed, was an adversary 45; *Pu.* was bound up 1; *Hi.* he distressed, sent distress 10.

ק

QOPH, the nineteenth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with ג *Gimmel*, ח *Cheth*, י *Yod*, כ *Kaph*, ע *Ayin*, צ *Tsade*, שׂ *Shin*, and ת *Thau*.

קָא *m* vomit, thing vomited 1. קָאַת *f* pelican 5.

קַב *m* a cab (a measure, 6th part of a סְאָה) 1. קָבַב he cursed, execrated, pierced 8. קֵבָה *f* maw, stomach 1. קִבָּה *f* belly, hollow place 1. קְבָה *f* id. 1. קִבּוּץ *m* assembly 1. קְבוּרָה *f* grave, burial place, burial 14. קָבַל in *Pi.* he accepted, took,

received, undertook 11; *Hi.* he took hold 2. קָבַל Ch. *Pael*, he took, received 3. קֳבַל, קֳבֵל Ch. *m* before, in the presence of, because, thus, that 29. קֹבֶל id. 1. קֹבֶל *m* id. 1. קָבַע he spoiled, deceived, fixed 6. קַבָּעַת *f* goblet 2. קָבַץ he pressed, gathered, assembled 36; *Ni.* was gathered, assembled 30; *Pi.* he gathered, brought together, collected 51; *Pu.* was gathered 1; *Hithp.* he gathered himself together 8. קִבָּצָה *f* a gathering 1. קָבַר he buried 86; *Ni.* was buried 39; *Pi.* he buried 6; *Pu.* was buried 1. קֶבֶר *m* grave, sepulchre, burying 72.

קָדַד he bowed (the head) 15. קִדָּה *f* cassia 2. קַדְמוֹנִים *m pl* former times 1. קָדוֹשׁ *m* holy, saintly, separate 112. קָדַח he was kindled 5. קַדַּחַת *f* fever, burning 2. קָדִים *m* east, east wind, eastward 69. קַדִּישׁ Ch. *m* holy, separate 13. קָדַם in *Pi.* he was, went, came, or put before, met 24; *Hi.* id. 2. קֶדֶם *m* before, east, eastward, old, ancient, former 61. קַדְמָה, קַדְמָת *m* id. 26. קֳדָם Ch. before 41. קַדְמָה *f* former state or time, before 6. קַדְמָת Ch. *f* id. 2. קַדְמָת *f* east 4. קַדְמוֹן *m* east 1. קַדְמוֹנִי *m* before, east, ancient 10. קַדְמָי Ch. *m* first 3. קָדְקֹד *m* crown of head 11. קָדַר he was black, he mourned 13; *Hi.* he made black, caused to mourn 3; *Hithp.* he became black 1. קַדְרוּת *f* blackness 1. קֹדֵרִית *adv.* in black, mournfully 1. קָדַשׁ, קִדֵּשׁ he was separate, hallowed, sanctified, holy; defiled 11; *Ni.* was hallowed, sanctified 11; *Pi.* he (declared) sanctified 76; *Pu.* was sanctified 5; *Hi.* he (declared) sanctified, separate 44; *Hithp.* he sanctified himself, was sanctified 24. קָדֵשׁ *m* one set apart, defiled, whoremonger 6. קֹדֶשׁ *m* holiness, holy person, place, thing; defilement 430. קְדֵשָׁה *f* one set apart, whore 5.

קָהָה it was blunt, blunted 3; *Pi.* id. 1. קָהַל in *Ni.* was congregated, convened 19; *Hi.* he caused to congregate, convened 20. קָהָל *m* congregation, convention 120. קְהִלָּה *f* id. 2. קֹהֶלֶת *m* convener, preacher 7.

קַו, קָו *m* a line, rule 17. קִיא he vomited, spread out 1; *Hi.* id. 7. קוֹבַע *m* helmet 2. קָוָה he waited, expected, looked for, hoped 6; *Ni.* he waited, was gathered 2; *Pi.* he waited, expected 40. קָוֶה *m* a line 3. קוּם *m* band *or* prison 1. קוּם he loathed, was loathed, weary of 2; *Ni.* he was loathed, loathesome 3; *Hithpolel*, he loathed 2. קוּם he was loathed *or* cut off 1. קוֹל *m* voice, sound, noise, intimation, thunder 500. קוּם he rose, stood up, abode, was fixed or established 450; *Pi.* he established, confirmed 11; *Polel*, he raised (himself) up 4; *Hi.* he raised up, established, confirmed, performed 145; *Ho.* was raised up, established, confirmed, performed 3; *Hithp.* he raised himself up 4. קוּם Ch. he rose, stood up, was established 13; *Pael*, he established 1; *Aph.* he raised up, established 20; *Ho.* was raised up 1. קוֹמָה *f* height, stature; high one 45. קוֹמְמִיּוּת *f* uprightness, erect 1. קוּן in *Polel*, he lamented, mourned, coned 7. קוּץ *m* prince, low one, Koa 1. קוֹף *m* ape 2. קוּץ in *Hi.* he awoke, rose, was early 22. קוּץ he passed the summer 1. קוּץ he was vexed, weary 8; *Hi.* he vexed, wearied 1. קוֹץ *m* thorn 12. קְוָצוֹת *f pl* ends or locks of hair 2. קוּר he digged 2; *Hi.* id. 2; *Pilpel*, he digged down, destroyed 2. קוֹרָה *f* roof, beam 5. קֹרֹת *m pl* beams, webs 2. קוּשׁ he laid a snare 1.

קֹט very loathsome 1. קֶטֶב *m* destruction 3. קֹטֶב *m* id. 1. קְטוֹרֶת *f* incense 1.

קָטַם see קוּם. קָטַל he slew 3. קְטַל Ch. id. 3; *Pael*, id. 2; *Ithp'al*, was slain 1; *Ithpael*, id. 1. קֶטֶל *m* slaughter 1. קָטַן he was little, small, unworthy 3; *Hi.* he made little 1. קָטֹן *m* little, small, young 47. קָטָן *m* id. 56. קָטַף he croped, plucked 4; *Ni.* was cropped 1. קָטַר in *Pi.* he made perfume, offered incense 42; *Pu.* was perfumed 1; *Hi.* he made perfume, offered incense 71; *Ho.* was perfumed 2. קָטַר it was joined, made with chimneys 1. קְטַר Ch. *m* knot, doubt, joint 3. קֹטֶר *m* incense, perfume 1. קַטֹּרֶת *f* id. 58.

קִיא *m* vomit 3. קָיָה he vomited 1. קַיִץ Ch. *m* summer 1. קִיטוֹר *m* smoke, vapour 3. קַיָּם *m* substance, enemy 1. קַיָּם Ch. *m* statute 2. קַיָּם Ch. *m* established, standing, abiding 2. קִיכָה *f* rising up 1. קִיטוֹשׁ see קִטּוּשׁ. קַיִן *m* spear 2. קִינָה *f* lamentation 18. קַיִץ summer, summer or early fruit 20. קִיצוֹן *m* outward 4 קִיקָיוֹן *m* gourd 5. קִיקָלוֹן *m* shameful spewing 1. קִיר *m* side, wall, roof 73. קִיתָרוֹס Ch. *m* harp 1.

קַל *m* light, swift 13. קָל Ch. *m* sound, voice 6. קָלַא in *Ni.* it was congregated 1. קָלָה he roasted 3; *Ni.* was burning, loathsome 1. קָלָה in *Ni.* was lightly esteemed 5; *Hi.* he lightly esteemed 1. קָלוֹן *m* shame, confusion 17. קַלַּחַת *f* chaldron 2. קָלַם it was contracted 1. קָלִי, קָלִיא *m* roasted corn 6. קָלַל he was light, swift, abated, lightly esteemed, vile 12; *Ni.* id. 11; *Pi.* he lightly esteemed, made light of, vilified, reviled, declared vile 40; *Pilpel*, he sharpened, brightened, moved lightly 2; *Pu.* was lightly esteemed, vilified 3; *Hi.* he lightly esteemed, made light of, lightened 13; *Hithpalpal*, he moved himself lightly 1. קָלָל *m* bright 2. קְלָלָה *f* reviling, a thing lightly esteemed 33. קָלַס in *Pi.* he derided 1; *Hithp.* id. scoffed 3. קֶלֶס *m* derision, scoffing 3. קַלְסָה *f* id. 1. קָלַע he carved, slung out 5; *Pi.* id. 2. קֶלַע *m* sling 2. קַלָּע *m* a slinger 1. קְלָעִים *m* hangings 16. קַלְקַל *m* light 1. קַלְשׁוֹן *m* fork or rake 1.

קַשׁ *f* stalk, standing corn 10. קִטּוּשׁ, קִיטוֹשׁ *m* thorn, nettle 2. קֶמַח *m* grain, meal, flour 14. קָמַט he laid hold on 1; *Pu.* was laid hold on 1. קָמַל it withered 2. קָמַץ he took an handful 3. קֹמֶץ *m* handful 4. קִמְשׁוֹן *m* thorn, nettle 1.

קֵן *m* nest, dwelling, room 13. קָנָא in *Pi.* he was *or* made zealous, jealous, envious 30; *Hi.* he made jealous 3. קְנָא Ch. he got, obtained, bought 1. קַנָּא *m* zealous, jealous 6. קִנְאָה *f* zeal, jealousy, envy 44. קָנָה he got, obtained, bought, possessed 78; *Ni.* was bought, possessed 2; *Hi.* he bought, possessed 1. קָנָה in *Hi.* he was *or* made zealous, jealous 1. קָנֶה *m* stalk, branch, cane, reed, bone, beam 60. קִנְאָה *m* zealous, jealous 2. קִנְיָן *m* getting, purchase, possession, substance 10. קִנָּמוֹן *m* cinnamon 3. קִנֵּן in *Pi.* made a nest 4; *Pu.* id. 1. קִנְצִי see קֵץ.

קָסַם he divined, used divination 20. קֶסֶם *m* divination; oath 11. קִסֵּם in *Poel*, he cut or plucked off 1. קֶסֶת *f* inkhorn 3.

קַעֲקַע *m* a cross mark 1. קַעֲרָה *f* dish, saucer 17.

קָפָא it was congealed, hardened, dark 3; *Hi.* he congealed, curdled 1. קִפָּאוֹן *m* dense darkness, congelation 1. קָפַד in *Pi.* he cut off, drew together 1. קֹפֹד *m* bittern, hedge-hog 3. קִפְדָּה *m* cutting off, destruction 1. קִפּוֹד *m* bittern 1. קָפַץ he shut 5; *Ni.* was shut up 1; *Pi.* he skipped 1.

קֵץ *m* end, border 65. קָצַב he cut, shore 2. קֶצֶב *m* cut, cutting, bottom 3. קָצָה he cut off, ended 1; *Pi.* id. 2; *Hi.* scraped off 2. קֵצָה *f* end, eternity, quarter 35. קְצָה *m* id. 90. קֶצֶה *m* id. 5. קָצוּ *m* id. 3. קְצוּחָה *f* id. 4. קֶצַח *m* black cummin 3. קָצִין *m* captain, ruler, judge 12. קְצִיעָה *f pl* cassia 1. קָצִיר *m* harvest, crop, reaper, branch 54. קָצַע in *Hi.* he caused to be scraped 1; *Ho.* was caused to be scraped, covered 1. קָצַף he was wroth 28; *Hi.* he made wroth 5; *Hithp.* was wroth with himself 1. קָצַף Ch. he was wroth 1. קֶצֶף *m* wrath, chip 29. קֶצֶף Ch. *m* wrath 1. קְצָפָה *f* chip 1. קָצַץ he cut off 4; *Pi.* id., asunder 9; *Pu.* was cut off 1. קָצַץ Ch. in *Pael*, he cut off 1. קָצַר he was, became *or* made short *or* grieved, he reaped 47; *Pi.* he shortened 1; *Hi.* he reaped 2. קָצָר *m* short, small, few, soon 5. קֹצֶר *m* shortness, anguish, grief 1. קֵצָת *f* end, part, some, 5. קֶצֶת Ch. *f* id. 3.

קַר cold, excellent 3. קֹר *m* cold 1. קָרָא he called, read, proclaimed, named, invited, pronounced, cried 650; *Ni.* was called, read, proclaimed, named 63; *Pu.* id. 7. קָרָא he met, happened, came 129; *Ni.* id. 5; *Hi.* caused to meet, happen 1. קְרָא Ch. he called, read 10; *Ithp.* was called 1. קֹרֵא *m* partridge 2. קָרַב, קָרֵב he was, came, went, drew, brought *or* kept near 93; *Ni.* was brought near 2; *Pi.* he was *or* brought near 7; *Hi.* caused to come *or* brought near 86. קֶרֶב *m* coming near 9. קְרַב Ch. he came near 4; *Pael*, he brought near, offered 1; *Aph.* id. 3. קֶרֶב *m* conflict, war 9. קְרַב Ch. *m* id. 1. קֶרֶב *m* heart, midst, inward part, desire 250. קְרָבָה *f* a drawing near 2. קָרְבָּן *m* offering, oblation 80. קַרְדֹּם *m* id. 2. קַרְדֻּם *m* axe 5. קָרָה *f* cold 5. קָרָה he met, happened, came 13; *Ni.* id. 6; *Pi.* caused to meet, joined, laid beams, walled 5; *Hi.* caused to meet, came, prepared 3. קֶרֶה *m* accident 1. קָרוֹב *m* near, short, neighbour, relation, vicinity 80. קָרַח he made bald 2; *Ni.* became bald 1; *Hi.* made bald 1; *Ho.* was made bald 1. קֶרַח *m* cold, frost, ice, crystal 6. קֶרַח *m* ice 1. קֶרַח *m* bald back of head (from shaving) 2. קָרְחָה *f* baldness 11. קַרְחֶת *f* id. 4. קְרִי *m* opposition 7. קָרֵא *m* called, famous 3. קְרִיאָה *f* proclamation 1. קִרְיָה *f* walled city 29. קִרְיָא קִרְיָה Ch. *f* id. 8. קָרַם he covered 2. קָרַן *c* he shone 3; *Hi.* he had horns 1. קֶרֶן *e* horn, ray 75. קֶרֶן Ch. *f* id. 14. קָרַס he stooped 2. קְרָסִים *m pl* hoops, loops 10. קַרְסֻלַּיִם *du.* feet, ancles, joints 2. קָרַע he rent away, cut out 58; *Ni.* was *or* became rent 5. קְרָעִים *m pl* pieces, rags 4. קָרַץ he moved, winked 4; *Pu.* was formed 1. קֶרֶץ *m* destruction 1. קְרַץ Ch. *m* id. 2. קַרְקַע *m* floor, bottom 8. קֶרֶשׁ *m* board, bench 51. קָרֶת *f* walled city 5.

קְשָׂוָה, קְשָׂוָה *f* cup 4. קְשִׂיטָה *f* kesitah, a piece of money 3. קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת *f* scales, fins, armour 8.

קַשׁ *m* stubble 16. קִשֻּׁאִים *m pl* cucumbers 1. קָשַׁב he attended 1; *Hi.* he (caused to) attend, gave attention, regarded 45. קֶשֶׁב *m* attention 3. קַשָּׁב *m* attentive 3. קָשֵׁב *m* id. 2. קָשָׁה he was sharp, hard 5; *Ni.* was sharply *or* hardly dealt with, hardened 1; *Pi.* was sharply pained 1; *Hi.* he made sharp *or* hard, was hard, pained 21. קָשֶׁה *m* sharp, hard, stiff, obstinate, impudent, harsh 36. קְשׁוֹט Ch. *m* truth 2. קָשַׁח in *Hi.* he (was) hardened 2. קִשְׁט *m* truth 1. קֹשֶׁט *m* id. 1.

קֹשִׁי *m* stiffness 1. קָשַׁר he bound, conspired, was strong 36; *Ni.* was bound, joined 2; *Pi.* he bound 2; *Pu.* was strong 1; *Hithp.* he bound himself, conspired 3. קֶשֶׁר *m* conspiracy, confederacy 16. קְשָׁרִים *m pl* bands, girdles 2. קָשַׁשׁ he gathered, sought 1; *Poel*, he gathered 6; *Hithpoel*, he gathered himself together 1. קֶשֶׁת *c* bow, bowman 76. קֶשֶׁת *m* id. 1. קִתְרוֹס Ch. *m* harp 1.

ר

RESH, the twentieth letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with ד *Daleth*, ל *Lamed*, and נ *Nun*.

רָאָה he saw, beheld, looked, considered, enjoyed, experienced 1120; *Ni.* was seen, appeared 102; *Pu.* id. 1; *Hi.* he caused to see, shewed 62; *Ho.* was caused to see, shown 5; *Hithp.* they saw *or* looked at one another 5. רָאָה *f* vulture, hawk, glede 1. רְאֵה *m* Job 10.15. רֹאֶה *m* seeing, vision 1. רְאוּת *f* seeing, sight 1. רְאִי *m* mirror 1. רֶאִי *m* spectator, sight, appearance 6. רְאַיִם see רֵאם. רִאשׁוֹן *m* first 2. רְאִית *f* seeing, sight 1. רָאַם it was high 1. רְאֵם *m* reem, oryx 8. רְאֹמוֹת *f pl* coral 2. רֵאשׁ see רוּשׁ. רֵאשׁ *m* poverty 2. רֵאשׁ Ch. *m* head, sum 14. רֹאשׁ *m* head; top, summit, the principal, chief, sum, beginning, detachment 600; רֹאשׁ *m* poisonous herb, venom 11. רֵאשִׁית *f* beginning 1. רֵאשָׁה *f* head 1. רִאשׁוֹן *m* first, former, foremost, elder, ancestor 177. רִאשֹׁנִי *m* id. 1. רֵאשִׁית *f* beginning, first or best of anything 51. רַאֲשָׁה *m* bolster 1.

רַב *m* many, much, enough, abundant, great, mighty, elder 466. רַב *m* archer, arrow 2. רַב Ch. *m* great, mighty, chief 15. רֹב *m* abundance, multitude, greatness 150. רָבַב it was many, multiplied 16; *Pu.* it was a myriad 1. רָבַב he shot 2. רִבָּבָה *f* myriad, ten thousand 16. רָבַד he decked, spread out 1. רָבָה it was many, more, abundant, multiplied, great, an archer 59; *Pi.* he multiplied, nourished 4; *Hi.* he caused to multiply, made great or abundant 180. רְבָה Ch. he became great 5; *Pael*, it made great 1. רִבּוֹ, רִבּוֹא *f* myriad, ten thousand 9. רִבּוֹ Ch. *f* id. 1. רְבוּ Ch. *f* greatness 5. רִבּוֹת *f pl* myriads, ten thousands 2. רְבִיבִים *m pl* showers 6. רָבִיד *m* ornament 2. רְבִיעִי *m* fourth 54. רְבִיעָי Ch. *m* id. 5. רָבַךְ in *Ho.* he fried 3. רָבַע he lay down 2; *Hi.* caused to lie down, gender 1. רָבַע it was foursquare 9; *Pu.* id. 3. רֶבַע *m* lying down, a couch 1. רֶבַע *m* fourth part, side, square 7. רֹבַע *m* id. 2. רִבֵּעִים *m pl* those of a fourth generation 4. רָבַץ he crouched, lay down, rested 24; *Hi.* caused to crouch or lie down, lay down 6. רֵבֶץ *m* resting place 4. רַבְרַב Ch. *m* very great 8. רַבְרְבָן Ch. *m* great ones 8.

רֶגֶב *m* clod 2. רָגַז he was angry, troubled, he trembled 30; *Hi.* he caused to tremble or be angry, gave trouble, shook, provoked 7; *Hithp.* he shewed himself angry 4. רְגַז Ch. in *Aph.* he caused anger 1. רֹגֶז *m* anger 1. רֶגֶז *m* trembling 1. רֹגֶז *m* trembling, trouble, anger, rage 7. רַגְזָה *f* id. 1. רָגַל he backbit, slandered 1; *Pi.* he uttered slander, travelled on foot, traversed, spied 24; *Tiph.* he caused or taught to go on foot 1. רֶגֶל *f* foot, pace, trace, time 260. רַגְל Ch. *f* id. 7. רַגְלִי *m* footman 12. רָגַם he cast (stones) 16. רִגְמָה *f* assembly 1. רָגַן he murmured 1; *Ni.* id. 2. רָגַע it quieted, was shrivelled 4; *Ni.* it rested 1; *Hi.*

he caused to rest, gave rest 8. רֶגַע *m* quiet 1. רָגַע *m* a moment 22. רָגַשׁ he assembled 1. רְגַשׁ Ch. in *Aph.* id. 2. רֶגֶשׁ *m* assembly, company 1. רִגְשָׁה *f* id. 1. רָדַד he subdued 3; *Hi.* he spread out 1. רָדָה he ruled 22; *Pi.* caused to rule 2; *Hi.* id. 1. רָדָה he took, caused to descend 2. רָדִיד *m* veil 2. רָדַם in *Ni.* he was fast asleep, in a trance 7. רָדַף he pursued 129; *Ni.* was pursued 2; *Pi.* he pursued 9; *Pu.* was pursued 1; *Hi.* he pursued 1.

רָהַב he enlarged or strengthened (himself) 2; *Hi.* id., puffed up 2. רָהָב *m* proud, strong 1. רַהַב *m* pride, strength 6. רֹהַב *m* id. 1. רָהָה he was afraid 1. רַהַט *m* gutter, trough, flowing ringlets 4. רָהִיט *m* rafter, gallery 1.

רוּ Ch. *m* appearance 2. רוֹב see רב. רוּב see ריב. רוּד he ruled, mourned 2; *Hi.* id. 2. רָוָה it was filled, satisfied, watered 3; *Pi.* id. 6; *Hi.* id. 5. רָוָה *m* fulness, full 3. רָוַח he breathed, was refreshed 2; *Pu.* was airy 1. רֶוַח *m* space, respite 2. רוּחַ in *Hi.* he smelt, refreshed, touched, accepted 11. רוּחַ *c* breath, air, wind, spirit, courage, temper, mind, a side 375. רוּחַ Ch. *c* wind, spirit 11. רְוָחָה *f* breathing, respite 2. רְוָיָה *f* fulness 2. רוּם he was high, tall, lifted up, exalted; he brought up 70; *Polel*, he lifted up, exalted, brought up 24; *Polal*, was lifted up, exalted 3; *Hi.* he lifted up, exalted, took or bore away, offered 92; *Ho.* was lifted up, taken away 3; *Hithpolel*, he lifted up or exalted himself 1. רוּם Ch. he lifted up, exalted 2; *Aph.* id. 1; *Hithpolel*, he lifted up himself 1. רוּם *m* height, loftiness 6. רוּם Ch. *m* height 5. רוֹם *adv.* on high 1. רוֹמָה *m* loftiness 1. רוֹמָם *m* exaltation 2. רוֹמָמוּת see רוֹמָמוּת. רוּן see רָנַן. רוּעַ in *Ni.* he shouted, suffered evil, was wronged 2; *Polal*, he shouted 1; *Hi.* id. 40; *Hithpolel*, id. 3. רוּף in *Polel*, he trembled 1. רוּץ he ran 94; *Polel*, id. 1; *Hi.* caused to run 6. רוּק in *Hi.* he drew out, emptied 16; *Ho.* was emptied out 2. רוּר he ran, flowed 1. רוֹשׁ *m* gall 1. רוּשׁ he was poor, lacking 23; *Hithpolel*, he made himself poor 1.

רָז Ch. *m* secret 9. רָזָה he made lean, famished 1; *Ni.* was or became lean 1. רָזֶה *m* lean 2. רָזוֹן *m* leanness, scantiness 3. רָזוֹן *m* prince 1. רָזִי *m* leanness, secret 2. רָזַם he winked at 1. רָזַן he was a prince or ruler 6.

רָחַב it was enlarged 3; *Ni.* id. 1; *Hi.* he enlarged, gave enlargement, made room, opened wide 27. רָחָב *m* broad, large, wide, proud 21. רֹחַב breadth, broad place 2. רֹחַב *m* id. 100. רְחוֹב *f* id., street 43. רְחוּם *m* merciful 13. רָחוֹק *m* afar off, distant 86. רָחִיט *m* rafter, gallery 1. רַחַיִם *du.* mill-stones 5. רָחִיק Ch. *m* far off 1. רָחֵל *f* ewe, lamb 4. רָחַם he loved 1; *Pi.* he loved, pitied, was merciful, had mercy 42; *Pu.* was loved, pitied, found mercy 6. רָחָם gier-eagle or parti-coloured vulture 1. רַחַם *c* womb, female 5. רֶחֶם *m* womb 25. רְחָמָה *f* gier-eagle 1. רַחֲמָה *f* female, damsel 1. רַחֲמִים *m pl* mercies, bowels 38. רַחֲמִין Ch. *m pl* id. 1. רַחְמָנִי *m* merciful 1. רָחַף he moved, shook 1; *Pi.* he moved, fluttered 2. רָחַץ he washed, bathed 69; *Pu.* was washed 2; *Hithp.* he washed himself 2. רַחַץ *m* washing 2. רְחַץ Ch. in *Hithp'il*, he trusted himself (on something) 1. רַחְצָה *f* washing place 2. רָחַק he was *or* kept far off 29; *Ni.* was removed, loosed 1; *Pi.* he removed, put far off 4; *Hi.* id., went or put far off 24. רָחֹק *m* far away 1. רָחַשׁ he indited, bubbled up 1. רַחַת *f* shovel 1.

רָטַב he was wet 1. רָטֹב *m* wet, green 1. רָטֵם *m* fear 1. רָטַשׁ it was fresh 1. רָטַשׁ in *Pi.* he dashed in pieces 2; *Pu.* was dashed in pieces 4.

רִי *m* watering 1. רִיב he strove, pled 65; *Hi.* id. 2. רִיב *m* strife, pleading, cause 62. רֵיחַ *m* smell, savour, fragrance 56. רֵיחַ Ch. *m* id. 1. רֵיעַ *m* friend 1. רִיפוֹת *f pl* ground corn, wheat, grits 2. רִיק *m* empty, vain, vanity 12. רֵיק *m* id. 14. רֵיקָם id., without cause 16. רִיר *m* spittle, drivel 2. רִישׁ *m* poverty 3. רֵישׁ *m* id. 2. רִישׁוֹן *m* first, former 1.

רַךְ *m* tender, soft, timid 16. רֹךְ *m* tenderness 1. רָכַב he rode 56; *Hi.* he caused to ride, placed 20. רֶכֶב *c* chariot, upper mill-stone 117. רֹכֵב *m* rider, charioteer 3. רַכָּבָה *f* chariot, riding 1. רְכוּב *m* id. 1. רְכוּשׁ *m* goods, substance 28. רָכִיל *m* slanderer, busy-body, tale-bearer 6. רָכַךְ it was tender, soft 3; *Ni.* id. timid 3. *Pu.* was made tender, soft 1; *Hi.* id. 1. רָכַל he went to and fro, was a merchant 17. רְכֻלָּה *f* merchandize, traffic 14. רָכַם he bound, entangled 2. רֹכֶם *m* entanglement, artifice 1. רְכָסִים *m pl* entangled places 1. רָכַשׁ he acquired, gained 4. רֶכֶשׁ *m* a swift beast, courser 4.

רָכַה he threw (down, forth), shot 3; *Pi.* id. 8. רָמָה *f* high place 5. רָמָה Ch. he threw (down), imposed 7; *Ithp'el*, was thrown 5. רִמָּה *f* worm 7. רִמּוֹן *m* pomegranate 32. רָמוּת *f* hugeness 1. רֹמַח *m* javelin, spear 13. רַמִּיָּה *f* deceit, sloth 15. רַמָּכָה *f* mare, mule 1. רָמַם it was high 2; *Ni.* was lifted up, gone up 5. רוֹמֵמוּת *f* lifting up 1. רָמַס he trode, trampled down 18; *Ni.* was trodden 1. רָמַשׁ he trode, moved, creeped 17. רֶמֶשׂ *m* moving, creeping thing 17.

רֹן *m* song 1. רָנָה he sang, rattled 1. רִנָּה *f* loud cry, proclamation; singing 33. רָנַן he sang, cried aloud 19; *Pi.* id. 28; *Pu.* was sung 1; *Hi.* he (caused to) sing, or cry aloud 5; *Hithpolel*, he sang, cried aloud 1. רִנָּנָה *f* singing 4. רְנָנִים *m pl* rattling wings, ostriches 1.

רְסִיסִים *m pl* droppings, breaches 1. רֶסֶן *m* bridle, reins 4. רָסַס he sprinkled, tempered 1.

רַע *m* evil, bad, sad, wrong, wicked 650. רַע *m* crying out, shouting 3. רֵעַ *m* friend, companion, neighbour 200. רֵעַ *m* thought, will, desire 2. רֹעַ *m* evil, badness, sadness, wrong, wickedness 19. רָעַב he hungered, was hungry, famished 9; *Hi.* he caused *or* suffered to be hungry 3. רָעָב *m* hunger, famine 100. רָעֵב *m* hungry, famishing 22. רַעֲבוֹן *m* famine 3. רָעַד he trembled 1; *Hi.* id. 2. רַעַד *m* trembling 2. רַעֲדָה *f* trembling 4. רָעָה he fed, ruled, enjoyed, had delight, consumed 180; *Pi.* he treated as a friend 1; *Hi.* he fed 1; *Hithp.* he became a friend 1. רֵעָה *m* friend, companion 3. רֵעָה *f* id. 3. רֹעָה *f* bad, wrong, broken, trembling 1. רֵעוּת *f* friend, companion, neighbour 6. רָעוּת *f* sadness, wrong, sorrow, vexation 7. רְעוּת Ch. *f* thought, will, desire 2. רָעִי *m* pasture 1. רֹעִי *m* shepherd 2. רֵעִיָּה *f* friend, companion 10. רַעְיוֹן *m* sadness, wrong, sorrow, vexation; thought 3. רְעִיוֹן Ch. *m* thought 6. רָעַל in *Ho.* was caused to tremble 4. רַעַל *m* reeling; a veil 2. רָעַם he was troubled, roared 4; *Hi.* he thundered, trembled 9. רַעַם *m* thunder, roaring 6. רַעֲמָה *f* quivering mane 1. רַעֲנָן *m* flourishing, shady, green, fresh 20. רְעֵנָן Ch. *m* id. 1. רָעַע it

was evil, wrong, displeasing; he broke, was broken (down); he afflicted, was a friend 13; *Hi.* he did *or* suffered evil, treated ill, afflicted 68; *Hithpolel*, he was broken, shewed himself friendly 2. רָעַע Ch. he broke 2. רָעַף it dropped, distilled 4; *Hi.* id. 1. רָעַץ he crushed 2. רָעַשׁ he shook, trembled 22; *Ni.* was shaken 1; *Hi.* (caused to) shake *or* tremble 7. רַעַשׁ *m* a shaking, trembling, rushing, rattling, earthquake 16.

רָפָא he (was) healed 38; *Ni.* was healed, repaired, he ceased 17; *Pi.* he caused to heal, repaired, gave healing 9; *Hithp.* he was *or* let himself be healed 3. רָפָא a giant, fearful one 20. רְפוּאוֹת *f* healing, medicine 1. רְפָאִים *f pl* id. 3. רְפָאִים *m pl* shades, fearful ones, giants, Rephaim 8. רָפַד he spread out, supported 1; *Pi.* id. 2. רָפָה he was feeble, desisted, fell 14; *Ni.* was idle, remiss, unemployed 2; *Pi.* he made feeble, let (*or* caused to) fall, desisted, ceased 5; *Hi.* he desisted, failed, let go *or* alone, weakened 21; *Hithp.* he was *or* shewed himself feeble 3. רָפֶה *m* a giant, fearful one 4. רָפֶה *m* feeble 4. רִפְיָה *f* support, bottom 1. רִפְיוֹן *m* feebleness 1. רָפַס in *Hithp.* he trampled on, humbled or stirred up himself 2. רְפַס Ch. id. 2. רַפְסֹדוֹת *f pl* floats 1. רָפַק in *Hithp.* he strengthened *or* rested himself 1. רָפַשׂ he fouled, troubled, trampled 2; *Ni.* was fouled, troubled 1. רֶפֶשׂ *m* filth, mire 1. רִפְתִּים *m pl* stalls 1.

רֵץ *m* a piece (of silver) 1. רָצָא he ran 1. רָצַד in *Pi.* he leaped, laid snares, watched enviously, observed narrowly 1. רָצָה he (was) pleased, pleasing, enjoyed, accepted 47; *Ni.* was pleasing, accepted 7; *Pi.* he pleased, amused 1; *Hi.* was pleased with, enjoyed 1; *Hithp.* made himself pleasing 1. רָצוֹן *m* good will, good pleasure, desire, acceptance, a pleasing thing 56. רָצַח he murdered, slew, pierced 40; *Ni.* was slain 2; *Pi.* he murdered 4; *Pu.* was slain, destroyed 1. רֶצַח *m* murder, manslaughter; a sword 2. רָצַע he bored 1. רָצַף he paved, covered, overlaid 1. רִצְפָּה *m* burning coal, hot stone 1. רִצְפָּה *f* id., pavement, floor 8. רָצַץ he broke, oppressed, bruised 11; *Ni.* id., was broken, bruised 2; *Pi.* he broke, oppressed 3; *Po.* id. 1; *Hi.* id. 1; *Hithpolel*, struggled together 1.

רַק *m* lean, thin 3. רַק only, surely, nevertheless, vain. רֹק *m* spittle, spitting 3. רָקַב he rotted 2. רָקָב *m* rottenness, rotten thing 5. רִקָּבוֹן *m* rottenness 1. רָקַד he danced, skipped 3; *Pi.* id., bound 5; *Hi.* caused to skip 1. רַקָּה *f* temple (of the head) 5. רָקַח he mixed, compounded, perfumed 5; *Pu.* id. 1; *Hi.* id., spiced 1. רֶקַח *m* mixture, spice 1. רֹקַח *m* id. 2. רֹקַח *m* confectionary 1. רִקָּחַת *f* id. 1. רִקּוּחִים *m pl* id. 1. רָקִיעַ *m* expanse, firmament 17. רָקִיק *m* thin cake, wafer 8. רָקַם he embroidered 8; *Pu.* was embroidered, curiously shaped 1. רִקְמָה *f* embroidery, divers colours 11. רָקַע he spread out, made an expanse, stamped 6; *Pi.* he spread out or over 3; *Pu.* was spread out 1; *Hi.* he spread out 1. רְקָעִים *m pl* spread out things 1. רָקַק he spat 1.

רְשִׁיוֹן *m* grant, permission 1. רָשַׁם he noted down, wrote, signed 1. רְשַׁם Ch. id. 7. רָשַׁע he did wickedly, wrong 9; *Hi.* id., pronounced wicked, condemned, vexed 25. רָשָׁע *m* wicked, wrong, condemned 258. רֶשַׁע *m* wickedness 30. רִשְׁעָה *f* id. 15. רֶשֶׁף *m* burning heat, coals, an arrow 6. רָשַׁשׁ in *Po.* he made poor 1;

Pu. was made poor 1. רֶשֶׁת *f* net, snare 21.

רִתּוּק *m* chain 1. רִתּוּקָה *f* id. 1. רָתַח in *Pi.* he boiled 1; *Pu.* was boiled 1; *Hi.* caused to boil 1. רָתַח *m* boiling 1. רִתּוּקָה *f* chain 1. רָתַם he bound, yoked 1. רֹתֶם *c* juniper, broom 4. רָתַק in *Ni.* was bound 1; *Pu.* id. 1. רִתְקוֹת *f pl* chains 1. רַתַּת *m* a trembling 1.

שׂ

SIN, another form of שׁ SHIN, the twenty-first letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with ס *Samech*, ז *Zayin*, צ *Tsade*, and even with א *Aleph*.

שְׂאֹר *m* leaven 5. שְׂאֵת *f* excellence, acceptance, rising, swelling 14.

שְׂבָךְ *m* net 1. שְׂבָכָה *f* net *or* wreathed work, lattice, snare 15. שִׂבְכָא Ch. *f* sackbut 1. שָׂבַע, שָׂבֵעַ he was satisfied, satiated, full, weary 79; *Pi.* he satisfied 2; *Hi.* id., filled 15. שֹׂבַע *m* plenty, fulness 8. שָׂבֵעַ *m* satisfied, full 10. שֹׂבַע *m* satiety, fulness, satisfaction 8. שִׂבְעָה *f* id. 6. שִׂבְעָה *f* id. 1. שָׂבַר he viewed 2; *Pi.* hoped, waited, looked for 6. שֵׂבֶר *m* hope, waiting 2.

שָׂגָא in *Hi.* he made *or* became great, magnified, gave increase 2. שְׂגָא Ch. he became great *or* many 3. שָׂגַב he was *or* became high or strong 1; *Ni.* id., was set on high 11; *Pi.* he made *or* set on high 6; *Pu.* he became high, was set on high 1; *Hi.* he made *or* set on high 1. שָׂגָה he became great, grew 3; *Hi.* id., increased 1. שַׂגִּיא *m* great 2. שַׂגִּיא Ch. *m* id., much, many; very 13.

שָׂדַר in *Pi.* he made level, harrowed 3. שָׂדֶה *m* level place, field, land, ground, country (not town) 330. שָׂדֶה *m* id. 13. שְׂדֵרָה *f* range *or* row (of pillars) 4.

שֶׂה *c* young lamb, kid, sheep 47. שְׂהָדָה *m* testimony, witness 1. שַׂהֲדוּתָא Ch. *f* id. 1. שַׂהֲרֹנִים *m pl* round ornaments 3.

שׂוּב see שִׁיב. שׂוֹבֶךְ *m* entangled bough, net work 1. שׂוּג in *Ni.* he turned back 1; *Pilpel*, caused to grow 1. שׂוּחַ he bowed down, mused, meditated, prayed 1. שׂוּט he turned aside 1. שׂוּךְ, סוּךְ he made a hedge 2; *Polel*, he hedged, fenced 1. שׂוֹךְ *m* bough 1. שׂוֹכָה *f* id. 1. שׂוּם, שִׂים he placed, set, put (up), appointed, laid (on), ascribed, named, made, did, gave, kept 600; *Hi* he placed, set, regarded, made 2; *Ho.* was placed, set 1. שׂוּם Ch. he placed, set, put, made, named, gave 23; *Ithp'al*, was placed, made, appointed, gave 3. שׂוּר he turned aside 1. שׂוּר he was prince 2; *Hi.* he made prince 1. שׂוּר he cut, placed, turned aside 1. שׂוֹרָה *f* a row, range 1. שׂוֹרֵק see שׂרק. שׂוּשׂ, שִׂישׂ he enjoyed, rejoiced 27.

שׂוֹחַ *m* meditation 1. שָׂחָה he swam 2; *Hi.* caused to swim 1. שְׂחוּ swimming 1. שְׂחוֹק *m* laughter, derision, play 15. שָׂחַם he pressed 1. שָׂחַק he laughed, derided, played, rejoiced 18; *Pi.* id. 17; *Hi.* id. 1. שֹׂחֵם *m* revolter 1. שָׂטָה he turned aside 6. שָׂטַם he hated, opposed 6. שָׂטָן he was an adversary, accuser 6. שָׂטָן *m* adversary, accuser 26. שִׂטְנָה *f* accusation 1.

שֵׂיב *m* excellency 1. שִׂיב he was aged, grey-headed 2. שֵׂיב Ch. *m* elder 5. שֵׂיב *m* old age 1. שֵׂיבָה *f* id. 19. שִׂיג *m* retirement, pursuit 1. שִׂיד he plaistered 2. שִׂיד *m* plaister, lime 4. שִׂיחַ he bowed down, meditated, prayed, talked 18; *Polel*, he meditated, declared 2. שִׂיחַ *m* shrub, plant 4. שִׂיחַ *m* meditation, talk, plaint 14. שִׂיחָה *f* id. 3. שִׂים see שׂוּם.

שׁוּ *m* prick 1. שׂוּ *m* booth, tabernacle, fence 1. שְׂוָה *f* barbed iron, spear 1. שָׂכִוּ *m* covered part, heart 1. שְׂכִיָּה *f* picture, object 1. שִׂכִּין *m* knife 1. שָׂכִיר *m* hired servant or thing 17. שְׂכִירָה *f* hiring 1. שָׂכוּ he covered 1. שָׂכַל he acted wisely 1; *Pi.* id. 1; *Hi.* id. caused to understand, gave understanding, taught 74. שְׂכַל Ch. in *Ithpael*, he considered 1. שֵׂכֶל, שָׂכָל *m* understanding, wisdom, meaning 16. שִׂכְלוּת *f* folly, wisdom 1. שִׂכְלְתָנוּ Ch. *f* understanding 3. שָׂכַר he hired, rewarded 16; *Ni.* was hired 1; *Hithp.* hired himself out 1. שָׂכָר *m* hire, wage, price, reward, fare 27. שֶׂכֶר *m* id. 2.

שְׂלוֹ, שֶׂלֶו *m* quail 4. שַׂלְמָה *f* outer garment 16. שְׂמֹאל *m* left (hand, &c) 54. שְׂמָאל in *Hi.* he turned to the left 6. שְׂמָאלִי *m* left (hand, side &c.) 9. שָׂמַח, שִׂמַּח he shone, rejoiced, joyed, was glad 124; *Pi.* (caused to) rejoice, made joyful *or* glad, gladdened 27; *Hi.* caused to rejoice 1. שִׂמְחָה *m* rejoicing 23. שִׂמְחָה *f* rejoicing, joy, gladness, mirth 92. שְׂמִיכָה *f* coverlet 1. שָׂמַל see שְׂמאל. שִׂמְלָה *f* raiment, garment, a cloth 29. שְׂמָמִית *f* spider, poisonous lizard 1.

שָׂנֵא he hated 128; *Ni.* was hated 2; *Pi.* he hated 15. שְׂנָא Ch. id. 1. שִׂנְאָה *f* hatred 17. שָׂנִיא *m* hated one 1. שָׂעִיר *m* hairy one, kid, goat 59. שְׂעִירָה *f* id. 2. שְׂעִירִים *m pl* showers 1. שְׂעַפִּים *m pl* thoughts, opinions 2. שָׂעַר he feared, was afraid, frightened, whirled away 5; *Ni.* was tempestuous, frightful 1; *Pi.* he frightened 1; *Hithp.* id., was tempestuous, stormed 1. שַׂעַר *m* fear, fright, trembling, shower 4. שַׂעַר *m* hair 1. שַׂעַר *m* id. 27. שְׂעַר Ch. *m* id. 3. שַׂעֲרָה *f* tempest 2. שַׂעֲרָה *f* hair 7. שְׂעֹרָה *f* barley 34.

שָׂפָה *f* lip, pronunciation, language, edge, border, shore 180. שָׂפַח in *Pi.* he scabbed 1. שָׂפָם *m* upper lip 5. שָׂפַן he covered 1. שָׂפַק he struck (his hanns) 1; *Hi.* id. 1. שָׂפַק he sufficed 1 שֶׂפֶק *m* suffiiciency, stroke 1.

שַׂק *m* sack, sackcloth 47. שָׂקַר in *Ni.* he was bound 1. שָׂקַר in *Pi.* he dealt falsely, deceived 1.

שַׂר *m* prince, head, chief, captain 400. שָׂרַג in *Pu.* it was wrapped together 1; *Hithp.* wrapped himself together 2. שָׂרַד it remained over 1. שָׂרַד *m* service, colour 4. שָׂרַד *m* cutting instrument, red ochre 1. שָׂרָה he was prince, had princely power 2. שָׂרָה *f* princess 5. שָׂרוּךְ *m* latchet 2. שָׂרוּקִים *m pl* branches 1. שָׂרַם it was cut 2; *Ni.* id. 1. שָׂרָם *m* cutting 1. שָׂרֵטָה *f* id. 1. שָׂרִיגִים *m pl* branches 3. שָׂרִיד *m* remnant, remaining one 28. שָׂרִיק *m* fine, combed, entangled 1. שָׂרַךְ in *Pi.* he wound about 1. שָׂרַע it was stretched out, superfluous 2; *Hithp.* stretched himself out 1. שַׂרְעַפִּים *m pl* thoughts 2. שָׂרַף it burned, kindled 102; *Ni.* was burnt 14; *Pu.* id. 1. שָׂרָף *m* burning one, seraph 7. שְׂרֵפָה *f* burning 12. שָׂרֹק *m* speckled, bay 1. שֹׂרֵק *m* choice, intertwining vine 2. שִׂרְקָה id. 1. שָׂרַר he was prince, ruled 3; *Hithp.* made himself prince or ruler 2.

שָׂשׂוֹן *m* joy, rejoicing, gladness 22.

שָׂתַם he shut out 1. שָׂתַר in *Ni.* it broke forth 1.

שׁ

SHIN, the twenty-first letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with

ש *Sin*, ס *Samech*, ת *Thaw*, ד *Daleth*, ט *Teth*, ז *Zayin*, צ *Tsade*, י *Yod*, and ה *Hay*.

שָׁאַב he drew (water) 17. שָׁאַג he roared 20. שְׁאָגָה *f* roaring 7. שָׁאָה it was waste, desolate 1; *Ni.* was wasted, desolate 3; *Hi.* he laid waste, desolated 2; *Hithp.* he wondered, showed himself astonished 1. שֹׁאָה see שׁוֹאָה. שְׁאִיָּה *f* wasting, desolation 1. שְׁאוֹל *c* place of departed spirits, unseen world 65. שְׁאוֹן *m* wasting, desolation, noise 18. שְׁאֹם *m* despite 3. שְׁאִיָּה *f* wasting, desolation 1. שָׁאַל he asked, begged, desired 165; *Ni.* id. 3; *Pi.* id. 2; *Hi.* id., caused to ask 2. שָׁאַל Ch. he asked 6. שְׁאֵלָא Ch. *f* request, petition, requirement 1. שְׁאֵלָה *f* id. 14. שָׁאַן in *Pilel*, he was quiet, at ease, secure 5. שַׁאֲנָן *m* quiet, ease, noise 10. שָׁאַס see שׁסס. שָׁאַף he swallowed up, panted, desired 14. שָׁאַר he remained, was left 1; *Ni.* id. 92; *Hi.* he left 38. שְׁאָר *m* rest, remnant 26. שְׁאָר Ch. *m* id. 12. שְׁאֵר *m* flesh, food, relation 16. שְׁאֵרָה *f* relation, kinswoman 1. שְׁאֵרִית *f* remnant, rest, posterity, residue 66 שֹׁאה *f* desolation, wasting 1.

שְׁבָבִים *m pl* fragments, sparks, flames 1. שָׁבָה he took captive, captured 38; *Ni.* was taken captive 8. שֶׁבוּ *m* agate 1. שְׁבוּל *m* path 1. שָׁבוּעַ *c* week 19. שְׁבוּעָה *f* oath 30. שְׁבוּת *f* captivity 28. שִׁבַּח in *Pi.* he gloried, praised, restrained 8; *Hi.* he gloried, triumphed 1; *Hithp.* id., glorified himself 2. שְׁבַח Ch. in *Pael*, he gave praise 5. שֵׁבֶט *c* reed, rod, sceptre, tribe 180. שְׁבָט *m* Shebat, the 11th month 1. שְׁבַט Ch. *c* tribe 1. שְׁבִי *m* captive, captivity 47. שְׁבִיב *m* spark, flame 1. שְׁבִיב Ch. *m* id. 2. שְׁבִיָּה שְׁבִיָּה *f* captivity, captives 9. שְׁבִיל *m* path 2. שְׁבִיסִים *m pl* embroidered works 1. שְׁבִיעִי *m* seventh 96. שְׁבִית *f* captivity, captives 14. שֹׁבֶל *m* skirt, train 1. שַׁבְלוּל *m* snail 1. שִׁבֹּלֶת *f* flood *or* stream, ear of corn, branch 19. שָׁבַע he swore 1; *Ni.* id. 152; *Hi.* caused to swear, adjured 30. שֶׁבַע, שִׁבְעָה seven, seventh, Shebah. שִׁבְעָה Ch. id. 5. שִׁבְעִים *m pl* seventy 90. שִׁבְעָנָה *m* seven 1. שִׁבְעָתַיִם *m du.* sevenfold 7. שָׁבַץ in *Pi.* he embroidered 1; *Pu.* was set, fastened 1. שֶׁבֶץ *m* confusion, arrow 1. שְׁבַק Ch. he left, let alone 4; *Ithpael*, he was left 1. שָׁבַר he broke in pieces, destroyed 55; *Ni.* was broken, destroyed, hurt 56; *Pi.* he broke 36; *Hi.* caused to break forth, brought to the birth 1; *Ho.* was broken down, hurt 1. שָׁבַר he bought, sold 15; *Hi.* he sold 5. שֶׁבֶר, שָׁבָר *m* fracture, breaking, breach, destruction, vexation, interpretation 42. שֶׁבֶר *m* ground corn, victuals 9. שִׁבְרוֹן *m* breaking 2. שְׁבַשׁ Ch. in *Ithpael*, he was perplexed 1. שָׁבַת he ceased, rested, kept sabbath 26; *Ni.* id. 4; *Hi.* caused to cease, rest or keep sabbath 40. שֶׁבֶת *m* ceasing, resting 3. שַׁבָּת *c* cessation, rest, sabbath 111. שַׁבָּתוֹן *m* id. 11.

שָׁגַג he erred, went astray (unawares, through ignorance) 5. שְׁגָגָה *f* error 19. שָׁגָה he erred, went astray, magnified himself 17; *Hi.* caused to err, go astray, deceived 4. שָׁגַח in *Hi.* he looked 3. שְׁגִיאוֹת *f pl* errors 1. שִׁגָּיוֹן *m* error, erring one, Shiggaion 2. שָׁגַל he lay with 1; *Ni.* was lain with 2; *Pu.* id. 2. שֵׁגַל wife, queen 2. שְׁגַל Ch. *f* id. 2. שָׁגַע in *Pu.* he was mad 5; *Hithp.* shewed himself mad, acted as a madman 2. שִׁגָּעוֹן *m* madness, fury 3. שֶׁגֶר *m* increase 5.

שֹׁד *m* destroyer, spoiler, demon 21. שֹׁד *m* breast 2. שֹׁד *m* destruction, spoiling 3. שֹׁד *m* breast 25. שָׁדַד he destroyed, spoiled 31; *Ni.* was spoiled 1; *Pi.* he

spoiled 2; *Pu.* was spoiled 20; *Poel*, he spoiled 1; *Ho.* was spoiled 2. שִׁדָּה *f* mistress, breast 1. שַׁדַּי *m* mighty, sufficient 48. שְׁדִין see דִּין. שְׁדַפָה *f* blasted corn 1. שְׁדַפָה *f* field 5. שָׁדַף he (was) blasted 3. שְׁדֵפָה *f* blasted corn 1. שִׁדָּפוֹן *m* blasting 5. שְׁדַר Ch. in *Ithpael*, he endeavoured 1. שֹׁהַם *m* onyx 11.

שׁוּ *m* vanity 1. שׁוּא *m* id., falsehood 1. שָׁוְא *m* id. 52. שׁוֹאָה *f* wasting, desolation 12. שׁוּב he turned (himself) back, returned; repented 682; *Polel*, turned or brought back, restored 12; *Pulal*, was brought back 1; *Hi.* turned (himself) back, brought, sent, put, or gave back; caused to return, restored, refreshed, reversed, requited, replied, rendered 400; *Ho.* he was turned, brought, or given back 5. שׁוֹבָב *m* backsliding 4. שׁוֹבָב *m* backsliding, backslider 2. שׁוּבָה *f* returning 1. שׁוּד see שׁוֹד. שׁוּד he destroyed 1. שָׁוָה it was equal, profitable, compared 8; *Pi.* it made equal, compared; placed 10; *Hi.* he made equal 2; *Nithp.* it was (*or* shewed itself) alike 1. שָׁוָה in *Pi.* Job 30.22. שְׁוָה Ch. in *Pael*, it was (made) like 1; *Ith pael*, id., appointed 1. שׁוּחַ he was bowed down, inclined 2; *Hi.* he (was) bowed down 1. שׁוּחָה *f* pit, ditch 5. שׁוּט he despised 3. שׁוּט he went to and fro, scourged, rowed 7; *Polel*, id. 5; *Hithpolel*, id. 1. שׁוֹט *m* scourge, whip, rod 11. שׁוּל *m* hem, skirt, train 11. שׁוּלָל *m* spoiled 3. שׁוּלַמִּית *f* a shulamite 2. שׁוּם *m* garlick 1. שָׁוַע in *Pi.* he cried (aloud) 21. שׁוּעַ *m* crying; rich, bountiful, Shoa 4. שׁוּעַ *m* crying, riches, safety 1. שָׁוְע *m* id. 2. שַׁוְעָה *f* id. 11. שׁוּעָל *m* fox, jackal 6. שׁוֹעֵר *m* gate-keeper 37. שׁוּף he bruised, broke 3. שׁוֹפָר *m* trumpet, cornet 72. שׁוֹק *f* leg, thigh, limb, shoulder 19. שׁוּק in *Polel*, he watered (the ground) 1; *Hi.* it overflowed 2. שׁוּק *m* street 4. שׁוֹר *c* ox, bull, cow 77. שׁוּר he sang, went 2. שׁוּר he beheld, looked 16. שׁוּר see שׁיר. שׁוֹר *m* enemy, beholder 1. שׁוּר *m* wall 4. שׁוּר Ch. *m* id. 3. שׁוֹשַׁן *m* lily, Shushan 11. שׁוּשָׁן *m* id. 2. שׁוּשַׁנָּה *f* id. 4. שׁוּת see שִׁית, hence שׁתתיה.

שָׁזַב Ch. in *Peel*, he delivered 9. שָׁזַף he saw, beheld, scorched 3. שָׁזַר in *Ho.* it was turned 21.

שַׁח *m* bent down, humble 1. שָׁחַד he bribed 2. שֹׁחַד *m* bribe, bribery, reward 22. שָׁחָה he bowed 1; *Hi.* caused to bow 1; *Hithp.* bowed himself, did obeisance, worshipped 170. שְׁחוֹר *m* blackness 1. שְׁחוּת *f* pit 1. שָׁחַח he (was) bowed 11; *Ni.* was bowed 4; *Hi.* caused to bow 2; *Hithpolel*, bowed himself 4. שָׁחַט he slaughtered, slew, killed, alloyed 83; *Ni.* was slaughtered 3. שְׁחִיטָה *f* slaughtering 1. שְׁחִין *m* ulcer, black leprosy 13. שְׁחִיס *m* spontaneous or after-growth (of the 2d year) 1. שְׁחִיף *m* ceiling 1. שְׁחִית *f* corruption, destruction, pit 2. שַׁחַל *m* a (roaring) lion 7. שְׁחֵלֶת *f* onyx, perfume 1. שַׁחַף *m* sea-mew *or* gull 2. שַׁחֶפֶת *f* consumption 2. שַׁחַץ *m* pride 2. שָׁחַק it beat, wore away 4. שְׁחַק small dust, clouds 21. שָׁחַר it was black 1. שָׁחַר he sought early or earnestly 1; *Pi.* id., hastened 11. שַׁחַר *m* dawn, morning, rising, light 24. שְׁחֹר *m* black, brown 6. שַׁחֲרוּת *f* dawn, youth, old age, darkness 1. שַׁחֲרַחֹרֶת *f* very brown, blackish 1. שָׁחַת in *Ni.* it was corrupt, destroyed, marred 6; *Pi.* he corrupted, destroyed, did corruptly 39; *Hi.* id. 104; *Ho.* it was corrupt 2. שְׁחַת Ch. in *P'al*, it was corrupt 3. שַׁחַת *f* corruption, destruction, pit, ditch 23.

שִׁטָּה *f* the thorny accacia-wood 28. שָׁטַח he spread out 5; *Pi.* id. 1. שֵׁט *m* scourge 1. שָׁטַף it overflowed, rinsed, washed away, rushed 28; *Ni.* was overflown, rinsed 2; *Pu.* id. 1. שֶׁטֶף, שֵׁטֶף *m* overflowing, flood 6. שָׁטַר in *Poel*, was overseer, had authority 24. שָׁטַר Ch. *m* authority 1.

שַׁי *m* a present 2. שִׁיבָה *f* captivity, returning 1. שִׁיבָה *f* dwelling, remaining 1. שָׁיָה he forgat 1. שִׁיוַב see שִׁוַב. שִׁיחָה *f* pit 3. שֵׁיט *m* scourge, oar 2. שִׁילֹה *m* Shiloh, i.e. his *or* her seed, cf. De. 28.57. שִׁילָל *m* spoiled 1. שֵׁינַיִם *m pl* urine 2. שִׁיצָא Ch. see יְצָא. שִׁיר he sung 46; *Polel*, id., looked on 34; *Ho.* was sung 1. שִׁיר *m* song, singing, singer 75. שִׁירָה *f* song 13. שֵׁיש *m* white marble 1. שִׁית he placed, laid, put, set, appointed, made, did, gave 83; *Ho.* was placed, put 2. שִׁית *m* thorn 7. שִׁית *m* covering, dress 2.

שָׁכַב he lay down (to rest or sleep) 197; *Ni.* was lain with 2; *Pu.* id. 1; *Hi.* he laid or lay down 8; *Ho.* was laid down 3. שְׁכָבָה *f* a lying down, copulation 9. שִׁכְבָה *f* id. 4. שָׁכָה in *Hi.* he wandered 1. שְׁכוֹל *m* bereavement, childlessness 3. שִׁכּוּל *m* bereaved 6. שִׁכּוֹר *m* drunkard 13. שָׁכַח he forgot, neglected 85; *Ni.* was forgotten 13; *Pi.* he forgot, caused to forget 1; *Hi.* caused to forget 1; *Hithp.* was forgotten, found 1. שָׁכֵחַ *m* forgetful 2. שְׁכַח Ch. *Hkp'al*, was found 9; *Aph.* he found 9. שָׁכַךְ he ceased, covered 4; *Hi.* caused to cease 1. שָׁכַל was bereaved, childless 4; *Ni.* he bereaved, miscarried 18; *Hi.* id. 2. שִׁכֻּלִים *m pl* bereavement 2. שָׁכַם in *Hi.* he rose or went early 65. שֶׁכֶם *m* back, shoulder, portion, consent 22. שִׁכְמָה *f* id. shoulder-blade 1. שָׁכַן, שָׁכֵן he dwelt, (was) inhabited, rested, continued 109; *Pi.* made to dwell, placed, put 12; *Hi.* id. 6. שָׁכַן Ch. he dwelt, had a habitation 1; *Pael*, caused to dwell 1. שָׁכֵן *m* neighbour, inhabitant 20. שְׁכַן *m* dwelling, habitation 1. שָׁכַר he drank abundantly, was drunk 10; *Pi.* he made drunk 4; *Hi.* made or declared drunk, caused to drink 4; *Hithp.* showed himself drunken 1. שֵׁכָר *m* strong *or* sweet drink 23. שִׁכָּרוֹן *m* drunkenness 3.

שֵׁל *m* error, rashness 1. שֶׁל *prep.* which to 3. שַׁלְוָן *m* safe, at ease 1. שָׁלַב in *Pu.* it was joined 2. שִׁלְבִּים *m pl* joints, joinings 3. שָׁלַג in *Hi.* it snowed 1. שֶׁלֶג *m* snow 20. שָׁלָה, שָׁלוָ he was safe, at rest 5. שָׁלָה in *Ni.* he was deceived, at rest 1; *Hi.* he deceived 1. שָׁלָה he cast out 1. שְׁלַח Ch. he was safe, at rest 1. שְׁלָה *f* error 1. שַׁלְהֶבֶת *f* flame 3. שְׁלוּ Ch. *m* error, mistake 4. שָׁלֵו, שַׁלְוָיו safe, at ease, at rest 8. שֶׁלֶו *m* rest, ease, security 1. שַׁלְוָה *f* id. 8. שְׁלַוְה Ch. *f* id. 1. שִׁלּוּחִים *m pl* things sent away 3. שָׁלוֹם *m* peace, welfare, prosperity, completeness 250. שִׁלּוּם *m* recompense 3. שָׁלוֹשׁ, שְׁלוֹשָׁה *f* three 400. שְׁלוֹשִׁים *f* thirty 22. שָׁלַח he sent, put or shot out *or* away 560; *Ni.* was sent 1; *Pi.* he sent *or* put out *or* away 260; was sent out *or* away 10; *Hi.* he sent 6. שְׁלַח Ch. he sent 14. שֶׁלַח *m* missile, dart, spear, shoot *or* plant 8. שְׁלָחוֹת *f pl* shoots, plants, branches 1. שֻׁלְחָן *m* table 71. שָׁלַט he ruled, had power 5; *Hi.* caused to rule, gave power 3. שְׁלַט Ch. he ruled, had power 5; *Aph.* caused to rule 2. שֶׁלֶט *m* shield 7. שִׁלְטוֹן *m* rule, power, dominion 2. שִׁלְטוֹן Ch. *m* ruler 1. שִׁלְטָן Ch. *m* rule, power, dominion 13. שִׁלְטָה *f* ruling, domineering 1. שְׁלִי *m* ease, safety 1. שִׁלְיָה *f* young one, afterbirth 1. שַׁלִּיט *m* ruler 4. שְׁלִיט Ch. *m* id. 10. שְׁלִישׁ *m* a third part, a measure,

thrice, three stringed instrument, third in rank, captain 20. שְׁלִישׁ *m* third 106. שָׁלַךְ in *Hi.* he cast (away, down, off, out), sent 110; *Ho.* was cast (out) 13. שָׁלָךְ *m* cormorant, pelican 2. שִׁלְכָה *f* a casting away 1. שָׁלַל he spoiled, took spoil 14; *Hithpolel*, he made himself a spoil, was spoiled 2. שָׁלָל *m* spoil, prey 74. שָׁלַם it was finished, complete, at peace 8; *Pi.* he finished, completed, repaid, recompensed 87; *Pu.* was completed, repaid, recompensed, at peace 5; *Hi.* he finished, made peace 13; *Ho.* was at peace with 1. שְׁלַם Ch. it was finished 1; *Aph.* he finished, restored 2. שְׁלָם Ch. *m* peace, welfare 4. שָׁלֵם *m* finished, perfect, peaceable, whole 26. שֶׁלֶם *m* peace-offering 87. שִׁלֵּם *m* recompense 1. שְׁלָם see שָׁלוֹם. שִׁלֻּמָה *f* recompense, reward 1. שִׁלֻּמִים *m pl* id. 1. שָׁלַף he drew (out, off) 24. שָׁלֹשׁ see שָׁלוֹשׁ. שְׁלִשִׁים see שְׁלוֹשִׁים. שָׁלַשׁ in *Pi.* he separated into three parts, did a thing a third time, *or* on the third day 4; *Pu.* it was three-fold, three years' old 5. שִׁלְשׁוֹם *adv.* the third day, day before yesterday, previously, heretofore 25. שְׁלִשִׁים *m* those of a third generation 5.

שָׁם *adv.* there, thither, then. שֵׁם *m* name, renown 850. שֵׁם Ch. *m* id. 12. שָׁמַד in *Ni.* he was destroyed 21; *Hi.* id., cut off, laid waste 69. שְׁמַד Ch. in *Aph.* he destoyed, cut off, laid waste 1. שְׁמָמָה *f* desolation, astonishment 39. שְׁמוּעָה *f* report, tidings 26. שָׁמַט he released, let go, threw down 7; *Ni.* was released, thrown down 1; *Hi.* he released 1. שְׁמִטָּה *f* release 5. שָׁמַיִם *du.* heavens, skies 400. שְׁמַיִן Ch. *du.* id. 37. שְׁמִינִי *m* eighth, Sheminith 30. שָׁמִיר *m* brier, diamond point, adamant 11. שָׁמַם he was astonished, desolate 36; *Ni.* id. 25; *Polel*, he (was) astonished, desolate 4; *Hi.* he made astonished *or* desolate 17; *Ho.* was astonished, desolate 4; *Hithpolel*, he (was) astonished *or* desolated himself 5. שְׁמַם Ch. *Ithpolel*, he was astonished 1. שָׁמֵם *m* desolate 2. שַׁמָּמָה *f* astonishment, desolation 55. שַׁמָּמָה *f* id. 2. שִׁמָּמוֹן *m* id. 2. שָׁמַן he became fat 3; *Hi.* id. fattened 2. שָׁמֵן *m* fat, robust, fertile, plenteous 10. שֶׁמֶן *m* fatness, fat thing, oil, ointment, perfume 180. שְׁמֹנָה *f* שְׁמֹנֶה *m* eight 112. שְׁמֹנִים *c pl* eighty 38. שָׁמַע, שָׁמֵעַ he heard, hearkened, obeyed, understood 1000; *Ni.* was heard, obeyed, understood 42; *Pi.* caused to hear, summoned 2; *Hi.* id., proclaimed, sounded 60. שְׁמַע Ch. he heard 8; *Ithpael*, he hearkened, obeyed 1. שֵׁמַע *m* hearing, report, tidings, sound, fame 18. שֵׁמַע *m* fame 4. שְׁמָץ *m* a little thing, sound 2. שִׁמְצָה *f* contempt, detestation 1. שָׁמַר he observed, watched, took heed, kept, preserved 420; *Ni.* he was watched, kept, preserved, watchful, took heed 36; *Pi.* he observed 1; *Hithp.* he kept *or* watched himself 3. שְׁמֻרָה *f* watch 1. שְׁמֻרוֹת *f pl* watches, eyelids 2. שְׁמָרִים *m pl* preserves, dregs 5. שִׁמֻּרִים *m pl* observances, observations 2. שְׁמַשׁ Ch. in *Pael*, he ministered, served 1. שֶׁמֶשׁ *c* the sun 138. שֶׁמֶשׁ Ch. *c* id. 1.

שֵׁן *c* tooth, point, ivory 50. שֵׁן Ch. *c* id. 3. שָׁנָא he was changed 1; *Pi.* he changed 1; *Pu.* was changed 1. שְׁנָא Ch. he was changed, diverse 8; *Pael*, he changed 3; *Ithpael*, was changed 4; *Aph.* he (was) changed 6. שֵׁנָא *f* sleep 1. שִׁנּוּי *m* a change, repetition 1. שָׁנָה he changed, repeated, did it a second time 12; *Ni.* was repeated, done a second time 1; *Pi.* he changed, transferred 8; *Hithp.* changed *or* disguised himself 1. שָׁנָה *f* year 770. שֵׁנָה *f* sleep 22. שְׁנָה Ch. *f*

year 7. שְׁנָה Ch. *f* sleep 1. שֵׁנְהַבִּים *m pl* elephant's teeth, ivory 2. שָׁנִי *m* scarlet, scarlet thread 42. שֵׁנִי *m* second, other, again 150. שְׁנַיִם *du.* two, both 680. שְׁנִינָה *f* byeword, sharp saying 4. שָׁנַן he sharpened, repeated 6; *Pi.* id. 1; *Hithpolel*, he (was) pricked himself 7. שָׁנַס in *Pi.* he girded up 1. שְׁנָת *f* sleep 1.

שָׁסָה he took spoil 11; *Poel*, id. 1. שָׁסַס he took spoil 4; *Ni.* was spoiled 2. שָׁסַע he cleaved 5; *Pi.* id., rent, subdued 4. שֶׁסַע *m* cleft 4. שָׁסַף in *Pi.* he hewed 1.

שָׁעָה he looked, was dazzled 12; *Hi.* id. 1; *Hithp.* looked to *or* cried out for himself 2. שָׁעָה Ch. *f* a look, glance, hour 5. שַׁעֲטָה *f* stamping, progress 1. שַׁעַטְנֵז *m* mixed cloth 2. שַׁעַל *m* handful 3. שָׁעַן in *Ni.* he was supported up, lay *or* leant on 22. שָׁעַע he played 1; *Pilpel*, id., delighted 3; *Palpal*, was played with, delighted, dandled 1; *Hi.* he delighted, dazzled 1; *Hithpalpel*, he delighted himself 2. שָׁעַר he thought, estimated 1. שַׁעַר *m* fold, measure 1. שַׁעַר *m* gate 340. שַׁעַר *m* vile 1. שַׁעֲרוּר *c* id., horrible 2. שַׁעֲרוּרִי *c* id. 2. שַׁעֲשֻׁעִים *m pl* delights 9.

שָׁפָה in *Ni.* it was high 1; *Pu.* id. 1. שֶׁפֶה *f* cheese 1. שְׁפוֹט *f* judgment 2. שִׁפְחָה *f* maid-servant 61. שָׁפַט he judged, did justice 180; *Ni.* was judged, did judgment, pleaded 16; *Poel*, he judged 1. שְׁפַט Ch. he judged 1. שְׁפָטִים *m pl* judgments 16. שְׁפִי *m* high place 10. שְׁפִיפֹן *m* adder 1. שָׁפִיר Ch. *m* fair, beautiful, good 2. שָׁפַךְ he poured or shed out, flowed, cast 101; *Ni.* was poured out, shed 9; *Pu.* id. slipt 3; *Hithp.* he poured himself out 3. שֶׁפֶךְ *m* pouring out 2. שִׁפְכָה *f* urethra 1. שָׁפַל he was or became low or humbled 10; *Hi.* he made low *or* humble 18. שְׁפַל Ch. in *Aph.* he made low *or* humble 4. שָׁפֵל *m* low, humble 18. שְׁפַל Ch. low 1. שֶׁפֶל *m* low place, lowness 2. שְׁפֵלָה *f* id. 1. שְׁפֵלָה *f* id., Shephelah 20. שְׁפָלוּת *f pl* lowness, idleness 1. שָׁפָן *m* rabbit, coney, jerboa 1. שֶׁפַע *m* abundance 1. שִׁפְעָה *f* id., company 6. שָׁפַר it was fair, beautiful, good 1; *Pi.* he beautified 1. שְׁפַר Ch. it was *or* appeared good or acceptable 3. שֵׁפֶר *m* beauty 1. שִׁפְרוּר, שִׁפְרִיר *m* royal pavilion 1. שִׁפְרָפָרָא Ch. *m* early morning 1. שָׁפַת he set on, appointed 4. שְׁפָתַיִם *du.* hooks, boundaries 2. שֶׁפֶךְ *m* outpouring 1.

שֹׁק Ch. *f* the leg 1. שָׁקַד he watched 12; *Pu.* was almond-shaped 6. שָׁקֵד *m* almond fruit *or* tree 4. שָׁקָה in *Ni.* it was watered, drowned 1; *Pu.* id., moistened 1; *Hi.* he watered, gave or caused to drink 72. שִׁקּוּי *m* drink 1. שִׁקּוּי *m* id., marrow 2. שִׁקּוּץ *m* abomination, abominable thing 27. שָׁקַט he was quiet, at rest 31; *Hi.* gave or caused to rest, kept quiet 10. שֶׁקֶט *m* rest, quietness 1. שָׁקַל he weighed out, paid, spent 19; *Ni.* was weighed 3. שֶׁקֶל *m* shekel 87. שִׁקְמָה *f* mulberry, sycamore tree *or* fruit 7. שָׁקַע it sunk, was drowned, watered 3; *Ni.* id. 1; *Hi.* he let down, caused to sink 2. שְׁקַעֲרוּרוֹת *f pl* hollow strakes *or* places 1. שָׁקַף in *Ni.* it was seen, he looked 10; *Hi.* he looked 12. שְׁקֻף *m* window, out-look 1. שְׁקֻפִים *m pl* windows 2. שִׁקֵּץ in *Pi.* had in abomination, made detestable 7. שֶׁקֶץ *m* abomination, detestation 11. שָׁקַק he went *or* ran to and fro *or* along 5; *Hithpalpel*, id. 1. שָׁקַר he dealt falsely, lied 1; *Pi.* id. 5. שֶׁקֶר *m* falsehood, lie, vanity, vain, liar 110. שֹׁקֶת *f* watering-trough 2.

שֹׁר *m* navel 2. שְׁרָא Ch. he solved, loosed, began; he dwelt 3; *Pael*, he solved, began 2; *Ithpael*, was loosed 1. שָׁרָב *m* heat, mirage 2. שַׁרְבִיט *m* sceptre 4. שָׁרָה

he directed, let loose 1; *Pi.* id. 1. שְׂרוּקֹת *f pl* hissings 1. שְׂרוֹת *f pl* walls 1. שְׂרוֹת *f pl* bracelets 1. שְׂרוּת *f* remnant, freedom 1. שִׁרְיָה *f* coat of mail 1. שִׁרְיוֹן *m* id. 5. שִׁרְיָן *m* id. 3. שְׂרִיקוֹת *f pl* hissings, pipings 2. שְׂרִיר *m* muscle 1. שְׁרִירוּת *f* stubbornness, enmity, imagination 10. שְׂרֵפוֹת *f pl* burnt-places, fields 1. שָׁרַץ it teemed, brought forth abundantly, creeped 14. שֶׁרֶץ *m* teeming creature 15. שָׁרַק he hissed, called 12. שְׂרֵקָה *f* hissing 7. שָׁרַר he beheld, observed, was an enemy 4. שֹׁרֶר *m* navel 1. שָׁרַשׁ in *Pi.* he uprooted 2; *Pu.* was uprooted 1; *Poel* took root 1; *Hi.* id., caused to take root 3. שֹׁרֶשׁ *m* root, sole, bottom, heel 33. שֹׁרֶשׁ Ch. *m* id. 3. שַׁרְשֶׁרֶת *f* chain 1. שְׁרֹשׁ Ch. *f* uprooting, extirpation 1. שַׁרְשְׁרָה *f* chain 7. שָׁרַת in *Pi.* he ministered, served 120. שֶׁרֶת *m* ministry 2.

שִׁשָּׁה see שִׁסָּה. שֵׁשׁ *m* white marble, fine white linen 40. שֵׁשׁ *f.* שִׁשָּׁה *m* six 250. שִׁשָּׁא in *Pi.* he left a sixth part 1. שִׁשָּׁה in *Pi.* he divided into (or gave) six parts 1. שֵׁשׁ *m* fine linen 1. שִׁשִּׁי *m* sixth 26. שִׁשִּׁים *m pl* sixty 58. שָׁשָׁר *m* red lead 2.

שַׁת *f* foundation, prince, column 2. שֵׁת *f* the buttock 2. שֵׁת *m* wasting, desolation, noise 1. שֵׁת, שֵׁת Ch. sixth 2. שָׁתָה he drank, banquetted 215; *Ni.* was drunk 1. שְׁתָה Ch. he drank 5. שִׁתִּי *m* drunkenness, warp 10. שְׁתִיָּה *f* drinking 1. שִׁתִּין Ch. *pl* sixty 4. שָׁתַל he planted 10. שֶׁתֶל *m* plant 1. שָׁתַם he shut *or* opened 1. שָׁתַן in *Hi.* he made water 1. שָׁתַק he ceased, was quiet, calm 4. שָׁתַת he (was) set, put 2.

ת

THAW or TAW, the twenty second letter of the Hebrew alphabet; it is interchangeable with ט *Teth*, ד *Daleth*, שׁ *Shin*, צ *Tsade*, ס *Samech*, ז *Zayin*, א *Aleph*.

אֵא *m* a little chamber 13. אָאַב he longed for 2. אָאַב in *Pi.* he abhorred 1. אַאֲוָה *f* longing 1. אָאָה in *Pi.* he marked out 2. אַאוּ *m* goat, antelope 1. אַאֲוָה *f* (object of) desire, lust, limit 26. אַאוֹמִים *m pl* twins 4. אָאָלָה *f* oath, curse 1. אָאַם he was a twin, coupled, one of a pair 2; *Hi.* it bore twins 2. אַאֲנָה *f* meeting 1. תְּאֵנָה *f* fig, fig-tree 37. תַּאֲנָה *f* meeting 1. תַּאֲנִיָּה *f* lamentation, mourning 2. תַּאֲנִים *m pl* sorrows 1. תָּאַר it was marked out 5; *Pi.* he marked out 2; *Pu.* was marked out 1. תֹּאַר *m* form, visage 15. תְּאַשּׁוּר *m* box-tree 2.

תֵּבָה *f* ark 28. תְּבוּאָה *f* increase, fruit 42. תְּבוּן *m* understanding 1. תְּבוּנָה *f* id., skilfulness, reason, intelligence 41. תְּבוּסָה *f* treading down, destruction 1. תֵּבֵל *f* fruitful or habitable earth; its people 36. תֹּבֶל *m* confusion, mixture 2. תַּבְלִית *f* a wearying out 1. תִּבְלוּל *m* mixture, confusion, dimness 1. תֶּבֶן *m* straw 17. תַּבְנִית *f* pattern, form, building 20. תַּבְעֵרָה *f* burning, Taberah 2. תְּבַר Ch. in *P'al*, it was broken 1. תַּגְמוּל *m* benefit, recompense 1. תַּגָּרָה *f* striving 1.

תִּדְהָר *m* pine, elm, plane or fir 2. תְּדִירָא Ch. *f* continuance 2.

תֹּהוּ *m* ruin, vacancy, vanity 20. תְּהוֹם *c* deep place, the depth, abyss 35. תְּהִלָּה *f* praise, song or subject of praise 57. תְּהֵלָה *f* folly, light 1. תַּהֲלֻכָה *f* procession 1. תַּהְפֻּכוֹת *f pl* perverseness, frowardness 10.

תּוּ *m* mark, desire 3. תּוֹא *m* wild goat, antelope 1. תּוּב Ch. in *P'al*, he returned 4; *Aph.* id. *tr.* 5. תּוּבוּנָה *f* understanding 1. תּוּגָה *f* affliction, sorrow 4. תּוֹדָה *f* confession, thanksgiving, thank-offering, choir 32. תְּוַה Ch. in *P'al*, he was as-

tonished 1. תָּוָה in *Pi.* he scribbled, made a mark 1; *Hi.* id., limited 2. תּוֹחֶלֶת *f* a hope, expectation 6. תָּוֶךְ *m* middle, midst, among, within 430. תּוּךְ see תּוֹךְ. תּוֹכֵחָה *f* reproof, correction 4. תּוֹכֶחֶת *f* id., 24. תּוֹלְדוֹת *f pl* births, generations, proceedings 39. תּוֹלֵל *m* spoiler, causing howling 1. תּוֹלַע *m* worm, crimson, scarlet 3. תּוֹלַעַת, תּוֹלָעָה *f* id. 31. תּוֹעֵבָה *f* abomination, abominable thing 116. תּוֹעֵת *f* error, injury 2. תּוֹעֲפוֹת *f pl* high places or things 4. תּוֹצָאוֹת *f pl* outgoings, issues, borders 23. תּוֹר *m* turtle-dove 14. תּוֹר *m* turn, row, garland 4. תּוֹר *m* form 1. תּוֹר Ch. *m* ox, bull, cow 7. תּוּר he went about, traded, searched, spied out 21; *Hi.* he caused to spy out 2. תּוֹרָה *f* a direction, teaching, law 220. תּוֹשָׁב *m* settler, inhabitant 14. תּוּשִׁיָּה *f* substance, wisdom 12. תּוֹתָח *m* club, dart 1.

תָּזָה in *Hi.* he cut down 1. תַּזְנוּת *f* fornication, whoredom 20.

תַּחְבֻּלוֹת *f pl* combinations, plans, counsels 6. תְּחוֹת Ch. under 4. תְּחִלָּה *f* commencement, former time 22. תַּחֲלוּאִים *m pl* sicknesses, diseases 5. תַּחְמָס *m* owl, swallow, cuckoo 2. תְּחִנָּה *f* supplication for grace 25. תַּחֲנוּגִים *m pl* id. 17. תַּחֲנוּת *f pl* id. 1. תַּחֲנֹת *f pl* encampings 1. תַּחְרָא *m* a linen coat of mail 2. תַּחְרָה see תִּרָה. תַּחַשׁ *m* red, violet, blue or black colour 14. תַּחַת *prep.* under, place; instead of; because, &c. תַּחַת Ch. id. 1. תַּחְתּוֹן *m* lower 14. תַּחְתִּי *m* id. 20.

תֵּיכוֹן *m* middle 12. תֵּימָן *m* the right side, south 24. תֵּימֹרוֹת *f pl* pillars, columns 2. תִּירוֹשׁ *m* a possession, e.g. new, sweet or intoxicating wine 38. תַּיִשׁ *m* he-goat 4.

תֹּךְ *m* fraud, oppression 3. תָּכָה in *Pu.* he was laid down 1. תְּכוּנָה *f* prepared place, seat 1. תְּכוּנָה *f* fashion, store *or* prepared thing 2. תֻּכִּיִּים *m* peacocks 2. תַּכְבֻּלוֹת *m pl* frauds, oppressions 1. תִּכְלָה *f* perfection, hope 1. תַּכְלִית *f* perfection, end 5. תְּכֵלֶת *f* blue or violet 49. תָּכַן he weighed, pondered 3; *Ni.* was weighed, pondered 10; *Pi.* he weighed, pondered, meted out 4; *Pu.* was weighed 1. תֹּכֶן *m* weight, measure 2. תַּכְנִית *f* measurement, standard 2. תַּכְרִיךְ *m* garment 1.

תֵּל *m* mound, heap 5. תָּלָא he hung up, suspended 3. תְּלָאָה *f* travail, weariness 4. תַּלְאוּבוֹת *f pl* great droughts 1. תַּלְבּוּשׁ *f* clothing 1. תְּלַג Ch. *m* snow 1. תָּלָה he hung 24; *Ni.* was hung up 2; *Pi.* he hung up 2. תְּלִי *m* quiver, sword 1. תְּלִיתָי Ch. third 1. תָּלַל it was lofty 1. תֶּלֶם *m* furrow, ridge 5. תַּלְמִיד *m* learner, scholar 1. תְּלוּנוֹת *m pl* murmurings 8. תָּלַע in *Pu.* was dyed, clothed in scarlet 1. תַּלְפִּיּוֹת *m pl* armoury, watch towers 1. תְּלָת Ch. three 11. תְּלֵת Ch. third 2. תְּלִתָּי Ch. id. 1. תְּלָתִין Ch. *pl* thirty 2. תַּלְתַּלִּים *m pl* hangings, flowings 1.

תָּם *m* perfect, plain 13. תַּם Ch. there 4. תֹּם *m* perfection, integrity, simplicity, perfect one 28. תֻּמָּה *f* integrity 5. תָּמַהּ he wondered, marvelled 8; *Hithp.* id. 1. תְּמַהּ Ch. id. 3. תִּמָּהוֹן *m* wonder, astonishment 2. תְּמוֹל *m* yesterday, previously, former time 22. תְּמוּנָה *f* form, similitude, likeness 10. תְּמוּרָה *f* change, exchange, recompense 6. תְּמוּתָה *f* death 2. תָּמִיד *m* continuity 103. תְּמִים *m* perfect, plain, whole, complete 90. תְּמִים *m pl* twins, couples 2. תָּמַךְ he held, upheld, retained 19; *Ni.* was holden 1. תָּמַם it (was) perfected, finished; consumed, done 49; *Ni.* was perfected 5; *Hi.* he perfected, finished, consumed 8; *Hithp.* shewed himself perfect 2. תֶּמֶס *m* melting, wasting away 1. תָּמָר *m* palm tree 12. תֹּמֶר *m* id. 2. תְּמוּרָה *f* id. 19. תַּמְרוּק *m* a purifying substance, purification 4. תַּמְרוּרִים *m pl* bit-

ternesses 3. מַכְרִיחִים *m pl* high heaps 1. מַכְרִיעַ see מַכְרוּעַ.

מָן see מַגִּים. מָנָה he hired 1; *Hi.* id. 1. מָנָה in *Pi.* he gave, gave forth 2. מְגוּרֹת *f pl* howlers, jackals, dragons 1. מְנוּאָה *f* removal, quarrel 2. מְנוּבָה *f* increase, fruit 5. מְנוּדָּה *m* tip (of ear) 8. מְנוּטָה *f* slumber 5. מְנוּפָה *f* wave offering, shaking 30. מַנּוּר *m* furnace, oven 15. מְנֻחוּמוֹת *f pl* comforts, consolations 2. מְנָחוּמִים *m pl* id. 3. מְגִים *m pl* howlers, jackals, dragons 13. מַגִּים *m* id. 1. מַגִּין *m pl* id 14. מְגִנִּן Ch. second 1. מְגִנִּנוּת Ch. a second time 1. מְגַשְּׁסָה *f* chameleon, owl 1.

מָעַב in *Ni.* it was abominable 3; *Pi.* he had in abomination, made abominable 15; *Hi.* he did abominably 4. מָעָה he erred, wandered, went astray 26; *Ni.* id., was deceived 2; *Hi.* caused to err, wander 21. מְעוּדָה *f* testimony 3. מְעֻלָּה *f* trench, conduit, bandage 11. מְעֻלּוּלִים *m pl* sucklings, vexations 2. מַעֲלָפָה *f* secret 3. מַעֲנוּג *m* delight, luxury 5. מַעֲנִית *f* affliction, humiliation 1. מָעַע in *Pilpel*, he was a deceiver, caused to err 1; *Hithpalpel*, shewed himself a deceiver 1. מַעֲצֻמוֹת *f pl* might 1. מַעַר *m* razor, knife, scibbard 13. מַעֲרֻבוֹת *f pl* pledges, hostages 2. מַעֲתָעִים *m pl* errors 2.

מָצֹד *m* tabret, timbrel 17. מִצְאָרָה, מִצְאָרָה *f* beauty, glory 51. מַצּוּחַ *m* apple, apple tree 6. מְצוּצָה *f* scattering 1. מְצִיצִים *m pl* baken pieces 1. מָצֹל *m* insipid, untempered, plaister 7. מִצְלָה *f* folly 3. מִצְלָה *f* prayer, decision 77. מִצְלָצָת *f* cause of trembling, idol, terribleness 1. מָצַף he played on a timbrel or tabret 1; *Po.* id. 1. מָצַר he sewed 3; *Pi.* id. 1. מָצַשׁ he caught, captured, kept hold, handled, overlaid 49; *Ni.* was caught, captured 14; *Pi.* he caught, captured, laid or took hold 1. מֹצָת *m* wonder 1. מִצְתָּיָא Ch. *m pl* judges 1.

מִקְוָה *f* hope, expectation, line 33. מְקוּמָה *f* upstanding 1. מְקוֹמֵם *m* withstander 1. מְקוֹעַ *m* trumpet 1. מְקוּפָה *f* revolution, circuit, end 4. מַקִּיף *m* strong, mighty 1. מַקִּיף Ch. *m* id. 5. מְקַל Ch. *P'al*, he weighed 2; *P'il*, was weighed 1. מָקַן he made straight or right 1; *Pi.* id. 2. מְקַן Ch. in *Ho.* was made straight or right 1. מָקַע he blew, struck, clapped, thrust, fixed 66; *Ni.* was blown, struck 3. מַקַּע *m* blowing 1. מָקַף he strengthened (himself), prevailed 3. מְקַף Ch. he was *or* became strong 4; *Pael*, he strengthened (himself), made strong 1. מֹקֶף *m* strength, might 3. מְקַף Ch. *m* strength, might 2.

מֹר see מוֹר. מַרְבִּית *f* increase 1. מַרְבִּית *f* id., usury 6. מַרְגֵּל see רָגַל. מָרַגְּמָה he interpreted 1. מַרְדֵּמָה *f* trance, deep sleep 7. מְרוּמָה *f* heave-offering, gift, bribe 73. מְרוּמִיָּה *f* id. 1. מְרוּעָה *f* shout, shouting, blowing 36. מְרוּפָה *f* healing, medecine 1. מַרְוָה *f* cypress, holly 1. מְרַן Ch. two, second 4. מִרְמָה *f* deceit 1. מַרְמוֹת *f* id. 1. מַרְמִית *f* id. 5. מֹרָן *m* pole, mast 3. מְרַע Ch. *m* gate 2. מַרְע Ch. *m* gate keeper 1. מַרְעָלָה *f* trembling 3. מְרָפִים *m pl* teraphim, healers, nourishers 15. מַרְשִׁישׁ *m* beryl, chrysolite, topaz 7. מַרְשִׁתָּא *m* honour, reverence, Tirshatha 5.

מִשְׁכָּה *f* fellowship, deposit 1. מִשְׁאוֹת *f pl* cry, crying, noise 4. מַשְׁבֵּץ *m* embroidery 1. מְשׁוּבָה *f* turning back, returning, answer 8. מְשׁוּעָה *f* safety, salvation, deliverance 32. מִשְׁאָה *f* desire 3. מִשְׁרָה *f* a present 1. מְשִׁישִׁי *m* ninth 17 מֵשֵׁע *f.* מִשְׁעָה *m* nine 58. מִשְׁעִים *m pl* ninety 20.

(See Young's Introduction to Hebrew, Hebrew Analyis, Paradigms, Roots, etc.)

YOUNG'S ALPHABETICAL LEXICON AND CONCORDANCE TO THE GREEK NEW TESTAMENT.

ALPHA—the first letter of the Greek alphabet, hence it signifies the first in time, place or rank, Re. 1. 8, 11; 21. 6; 22. 13. As a prefix α denotes 1) negation or privation, 2) intensity, 3) collection, and sometimes it is 4) redundant.

ἃ which, neu. pl. from ὅς ἡ ὅ. — Ἀαρὼν Aaron, m. pr. noun indec. from Heb. signifying *enlightened*, Lu 1. 5; Ac 7. 40; He 5.4; 7. 11; 9.4. — Ἀβαδδὼν Abaddon, m. pr. n. indec. sig. in Heb. *destruction, destroyer*, Re. 9.11. — Ἀβαρῆ ac. s. 2 Cor. 11.9, from Ἀβαρὴς έος mf. not-burdensome, from α neg. and βάρος weight. — Ἀββᾶ Abba, m. pr. n. ind. from Syriac, sig. *father*, Ma. 14.36; Ro. 8.15; Gal. 4.6. — Ἀβὲλ Abel, m. pr. n. indec. from Heb. *breath, vanity*, Mat. 23.35; Lu. 11.51; He. 11.4; 12.24. — Ἀβιά Abia, m.pr. n. in Heb. *my father is Jah*, Mat. 1.17; Lu. 1.5. — Ἀβιάθαρ Abiathar, m. pr. n. indec. from Heb. *my father is excellent*, Ma. 2. 26. — Ἀβιληνὴ f. Abilene, hence -νῆς g.s. Lu. 3.1.— Ἀβιοὺδ Abihud, m. pr. n. indec. from Heb. *my father is honourable*, Mat. 1.13. —Ἀβραὰμ Abraham, m. pr. n. indec. from Heb. *father of height*, Mat. 1.1,2,17; 3. 9; 8.51; 22.32; Ma. 12.26; Lu. 1.55,73; 3.8,34; 13.16,28; 16.23,24,25,29, 30; 19.9; 20.37; Jo. 8.33,37,39,40,52,53,56,57,58; Ac. 3.13,25; 7.1,16,17,32; 13.26; Ro. 4.1,2,3,9, 12,13,16; 9.7; 11.1; 2 Co. 11.22; Ga. 3.6,7,8,9,14,16,18, 19; 4.22; He. 2.16; 6.13; 7.1,2,4,5,6,9; 11.8,17; Ja. 2. 21, 23; 1 Pe. 3.6. — Ἄβυσσον ac.s. Lu.8.31; Ro.10.7; Re. 20.3, from -ος ου mf. very deep, bottomless, Re. 9.1,2,11; 11.7; 17.8; 20.1, from βυσσὸς Ionic for βυθὸς the deep, hence -ου g.s. Re. 9.1,2,11; 11.7; 17.8; 20.1. — Ἄγαβος ου Agabus, m. pr. n. indec. from Heb. *beloved*, Ac. 11. 28; 21.10. — ἀγαγεῖν 2 a. inf. Jo. 10.16; Ac. 17. 5; 23. 18; ἀγάγετε 2 pl. 2 a. imp. Mat. 21.2; Ma. 11. 2; Lu. 19. 27, 30; ἀγάγῃ 3 s. 2 a. subj. Ac. 9.2,21; ἀγαγόντα ac. s. 2 a. part. He. 2.10; ἀγαγόντες n. pl. 2 a. pt. Ac. 5.27; ἀγαγὼν n. s. 2 a. pt. Ma. 13.11; ἀγάγωσι σιν 3 pl. 2 a. subj. Ma. 13. 11 (all from ἄγω). — ἀγαθὰ ne. pl. Mat. 7.11; 12.34,35; Lu. 11.13; 12.18,19; 16. 25; Jo. 5.29; Ro. 3.8; 10.15; ἀγαθὰς ac. pl. f. Tit. 1.5; 1 Pe. 3.10; ἀγαθὲ vo. s. m. Mat. 19.16; 25.21,23; Ma. 10.17; Lu. 18.18; 19.17; ἀγαθὴ n.s.f. Lu. 8.15; Ro. 7.12; Ja. 1.17; ἀγαθῇ d.s.f. Ac. 23.1; ἀγαθὴν ac.s. f. Lu. 8.8; 10.42; 1 Th. 3.6; 2 Th. 2.16; 1 Ti. 1.1; Tit. 2.10; 1 Pe. 3.16; ἀγαθῆς g.s.f. 1 Ti. 1.5; 2 Pe. 3.21 (all from ἀγαθὸς). — ἀγαθοεργεῖν pr. inf. 1 Ti. 6. 18, from Ἀγαθοεργέω,ῶ f. ήσω, p. ἠγαθοέργηκα, 1 a. ησα, I do good (from -ὸς and ἔργον). — ἀγαθοῖς d.pl. Ga. 6.6; Eph. 2. 10; 1 Pe. 2. 18; ἀγαθὸν ne. and ac. s. Mat. 7. 17, 18; 19. 16,17; Ma. 10.18; Lu. 6.45; 18.19; Jo. 1.46; Ro. 2.10; 7.13, 18,19; 8.28; 9. 11; 12.2; 13.3,4; 15.2; 16.19; 2 Cor. 5.10; 9.8; Ga. 6.10; Eph. 4.28; 6.8; Phi. 1.6; 1 Th. 5.15; 2 Ti. 2. 21; 3.17; Ti. 1.16; 3.1; Phile. 14; 1 Pe. 3. 11; 3 Jo. 11 (both from -ὸς). — ἀγαθοποιεῖτε 2 pl. pr. imp. Lu. 6.35, from -έω,ῶ, f. ήσω, p. ηκα, 1 a. ησα, I do good *or* well. — ἀγαθοποιῆσαι 1 a. inf. Ma. 3.4; Lu. 6. 9; ἀγαθοποιῆτε 2 pl. pr. subj. Lu. 6.33 (from -έω). — Ἀγαθοποιΐα ας f. well-doing, hence ἀγαθοποιΐᾳ d. s. 1 Pe. 4. 19. — Ἀγαθοποιὸς οῦ mf. well-doer. — ἀγαθοποιοῦντας ac. pl. m. pr. pt. Lu. 6. 33; 1 Pe. 2. 15; 3. 17; ἀγαθοποιοῦντες n. pl. m. pr. pt. 1 Pe. 2 20; ἀγαθοποιοῦσαι n. pl. f. pr. pt. 1 Pe. 3. 6; ἀγαθοποιῶν n. s. pr. pt. Ac. 14. 17; 3 Jo. 11 (all from -έω); ἀγαθοποιῶν g. pl. 1 Pe. 2. 14 (from -ὸς). — Ἀγαθὸς ὴ ὸν good, excellent, Mat. 12. 35; 19. 17; 20. 15; Ma. 10. 18; Lu. 6.45; 18.19; 23.50; Jo. 7.12; Ac. 11.24; Eph. 4. 29; ἀγαθοῦ g. s. Mat. 12. 35; Lu. 6.45; Ro. 2.7; 5.7; 7. 13; Phile. 6; ἀγαθοὺς ac. pl. Mat. 5. 45; 22. 10; ἀγαθῷ d.s. Ro. 12.9,21; Col. 1.10; 2 Th. 2.17; 1 Ti. 5.10; He. 13. 21; ἀγαθῶν g. pl. Ac. 9.36; Ro. 13.3; 1 Ti. 2.10; He. 9.11; 10. 1; Ja. 3. 17 (all from -ὸς). —Ἀγαθωσύνη ης f. goodness, excellence, Ga. 5. 22 (from -ὸς); ἀγαθωσύνῃ d. s. Eph. 5.9; ἀγαθωσύνης g.s. Ro. 15.14; 2 Th. 1. 11 (both from -ωσύνη).

GRAMMATICAL ANALYSIS

OF

The Original Hebrew, Chaldee, and Greek Texts

OF

THE SACRED SCRIPTURES.

BOOK OF GENESIS.

CHAPTER I.

בְּרֵאשִׁית In (the) beginning; prep. & f.s.n.
בָּרָא prepared *or* made ready has; 3s.m.pf.
אֱלֹהִים God; m. pl. of אֱלוֹהַּ a strong or mighty object of adoration.
אֵת sign of objective case.
הַשָּׁמַיִם the heavens *or* heaved up things; art. with du. n. שָׁמַיִם.
וְאֵת and; conj. and mark of acc.
הָאָרֶץ the (low) earth *or* land; ה אֶרֶץ n.s.c.
2. וְהָאָרֶץ and the land; conj. ה and אֶרֶץ.
הָיְתָה has been; 3 s. f. perf. of הָיָה.
תֹהוּ a ruin; m. s. n.
וָבֹהוּ and emptiness; ו and m. s. n.
וְחֹשֶׁךְ and darkness; conj. and m. s. n.
עַל־ (is) on; pr.fr. עָלָה he went up, maq.
פְּנֵי the face of; m. pl. const. of פָּנִים.
תְּהוֹם (the) deep; n.s.c. fr. הוּם it sounded.
וְרוּחַ and the spirit of; conj. and n. s. c.
אֱלֹהִים God; m. pl. n. as in verse 1.
מְרַחֶפֶת is moving; f. s. Piel part. of רָחַף.
עַל־פְּנֵי on the face of; prep. maq. m.pl.c.
הַמָּיִם the waters; art. and dual n. מַיִם.
3. וַיֹּאמֶר and say doth; ו & 3 s.m. pr. אָמַר.
אֱלֹהִים God; m. pl. n. as in verse 1.
יְהִי there is; 3 s. m. pres. of הָיָה apoc.
אוֹר light; m. s. n.
וַיְהִי־ and there is; ו 3 s. m. pr. of הָיָה.
אוֹר light; m. s. n.
4. וַיַּרְא and see doth; ו, 3 s.m. pr. of רָאָה.
אֱלֹהִים God; m. pl. as in verse 1.
אֶת־הָאוֹר the light; אֵת maq. ה and m.s.n.
כִּי־ that; conj. and maq.
טוֹב (it is) good; m.s. adj. (הוּא unders.)
וַיַּבְדֵּל and cause a separation doth; ו and 3 s. m. pres. Hi. of בָּדַל.

אֱלֹהִים God; m. pl. as in verse 1.
בֵּין between *or* in the midst *or* inside of.
הָאוֹר the light; ה and m. s. n.
וּבֵין and between; ו and prep. as above.
הַחֹשֶׁךְ the darkness; art. and m. s. n.
5. וַיִּקְרָא and call doth; ו 3 s.m. pr. or קָרָא.
אֱלֹהִים God; m. pl. as in verse 1.
לָאוֹר to the light; ל and m. s. n.
יוֹם day *or* daylight (12 hours); m. s. n.
וְלַחֹשֶׁךְ and to the darkness; c. ל m. s. n.
קָרָא he has called; 3 s. m. perf.
לַיְלָה night; f. s. n. from לוּל it revolved.
וַיְהִי־ and there is; ו 3 s.m. pr. of הָיָה, maq.
עֶרֶב an evening *or* mixture; m. s. n.
וַיְהִי־ and there is; ו 3 s.m. pr. of הָיָה, maq.
בֹּקֶר a morning *or* breaking up; m. s. n.
יוֹם day (24 hours); m. s. n.
אֶחָד one *or* first; m. s. adj.
6. וַיֹּאמֶר אֱלֹהִים and say doth God; as v. 3.
יְהִי there is; 3 s. m. pres. of הָיָה.
רָקִיעַ an expanse *or* atmosphere; m. s. n.
בְּתוֹךְ in the middle of; prep. m.s.c. of תָּוֶךְ
הַמָּיִם the waters; art. and dual n.
וִיהִי and there is; ו and 3 s.m. pr. of הָיָה.
מַבְדִּיל a divider; m. s. pres. Hiph. part.
בֵּין מַיִם between waters; prep. and du. n.
לְמָיִם in regard to waters; ל and מַיִם.
7. וַיַּעַשׂ And make doth; ו 3 s.m. pr. עָשָׂה.
אֱלֹהִים God; m. pl. as in verse 1.
אֶת־הָרָקִיעַ the expanse; אֵת maq. ה m.s.n.
וַיַּבְדֵּל and it makes a separation; ו and 3 s. m. pres. Hi. of בָּדַל.
בֵּין הַמַּיִם between the waters; pr. art. מַיִם.
אֲשֶׁר which (are); rel. pr. c. gen. & num.
מִתַּחַת from beneath; מִן and adv.
לָרָקִיעַ to the expanse; ל and m. s. n.

3396 64

BIBLICAL AND ORIENTAL WORKS, BY ROBERT YOUNG.

BIBLE, New and Literal Translation from the Hebrew and Greek, small 8vo. 21s.
Gen. to Deu.; Josh. to Esther; Job to Song; Isa. to Mal.; Mat. to Rev. each 3s.
BIBLE, New Scholia, or Concise Comments on the above, crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.
Genesis to Esther; Job to Malachi; Matthew to Revelation; each 3s.
Biblical Notes and Queries, on Criticism, Interpretation, Antiquities, royal 8vo. 8s.
Biblical Tracts for every Day in the Year, crown 8vo. sewed, 1s. each part.
Book of the Generations of Jesus the Nazarene, in Hebrew, 12mo. sewed, 6d.
Call to the Children of Abraham, in Hebrew and English, 12mo. sewed, 6d.
Chaldee Portions of Daniel and Ezra, with Syriac, Greek, and Hebrew Versions, 6s.
Christology of the Targums, in Hebrew, Chaldee, and English, 12mo. 2s. 6d.
Original Texts, sewed, 18d.; Translation, sewed, 18d.
Chronological Index to the Bible, Old and New Testaments, crown 8vo. sewed, 1s.
Comparative Tables of the Semitic Languages, large folio, Nos. i. ii., 1s. each.
Ethics of the Fathers, (from the Talmud,) Hebrew and English, 12mo. 2s. 6d.
Hebrew Text, sewed, 18d.; Translation, sewed, 18d.
Genesis I—V. in Six Oriental Languages, interlinear, with Comparative Tables, 7s.
Grammatical Analysis of the Hebrew Minor Prophets, crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.
Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk,
Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi, each 1s.
Greek Version of Daniel and Ezra, (from the Septuagint,) 16mo. 2s.
Gujarati Grammar, Exercises, and Key, 12mo. 12s. 6d.
——— The First and Second Books of Chronicles translated into, 8vo. 2s. 6d.
Hebrew Melodies, in English, 12mo. sewed, 6d.
Hebrew Tenses Illustrated from Cognate and other Languages, crown 8vo. 1s.
Hebrew Version of Daniel and Ezra, (a Rabbinical translation,) 16mo. 2s.
Hebrew Vocabulary, with the number of times each Word occurs, crown 8vo. 2s.
Israelitish Gleaner, a monthly Periodical in the Hebrew Language, 12mo. 6s.
Maimonides' Book of the Precepts, in Hebrew and English, 12mo. 2s. 6d.
Hebrew Text, sewed, 18d.; Translation, sewed, 18d.
Marginal (Ten Thousand) Readings for the English Testament, 16mo. 2s.
Modern Hebrew Compositions, containing Specimens of Twelve New Works, 6d.
Obadiah, in Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, and Arabic, interlinear, 12mo. sewed, 1s.
Paradigms of Verbs, in various Oriental and Occidental Languages, 12mo. 4s.
Hebrew, Chaldee, Samariran, Syriac, each 1s.
Rabbinical Vocabulary, Grammar, and Abbreviations, 12mo. 2s. 6d.
Root-Books of various Oriental and Occidental Languages, 12mo. 6s.
Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac, Samaritan, Greek, Latin, each 1s.
Song of a Finlandian Country-girl, in Finnish, with Translations into Hebrew,
Hebrew-Samaritan, Chaldee-Samaritan, Chaldee, Syriac, English, 12mo. 1s.
Specimens of Biblia Polyglotta Edinensia, in Twenty Languages, 8vo.
Syriac Version of Daniel and Ezra, (from the Peshito,) 16mo. 2s.
Testimony of the Sacred Scriptures concerning the Messiah, in Hebrew, 16mo. 6d.
Variations of the Alexandrian, Vatican, and Sinaitic MSS. of New Testament, 1s.
Westminster Assembly's Shorter Catechism, in various Languages, 12mo. 21s.
Arabic (in Hebrew letters), Dutch, French, Gaelic, German, Greek,
Hebrew, Italian, Latin, Portuguese, Samaritan, Spanish, Syriac.
Alphabetical Lexicon and Concordance to the Greek New Testament, in the press.
Analysis of Genesis, Psalms, Isaiah, Matthew and Galatians, in the press.
Introduction to the Hebrew Language, crown 8vo. in the press.

EDINBURGH: GEORGE ADAM YOUNG & CO.

3 2044 069 758 902

The borrower must return this item on or before the last date stamped below. If another user places a recall for this item, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return.

*Non-receipt of overdue notices does **not** exempt the borrower from overdue fines.*

Andover-Harvard Theological Library
Cambridge, MA 02138 617-495-5788

Please handle with care.
Thank you for helping to preserve library collections at Harvard.